

2017-18 CATALOG







GO.
SERVE.
LEAD.











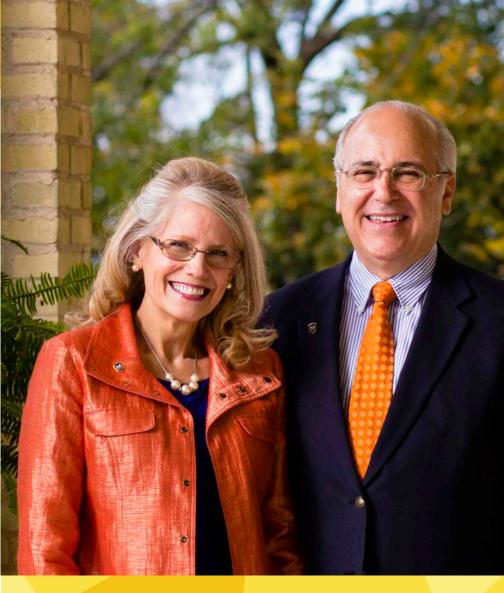




COLLEGE OF BIBLE AND		Business, B5	
CHURCH MINISTRIES		Business Management	112
	00	Business Management, AS	
Bible and Church Ministries		Criminal Justice, AS	
Ancient Languages		Digital Media Marketing	
Bible		Marketing Management	
Biblical Counseling		Office Management	120
Biblical Languages	36	Office Technology, AS	122
Biblical Studies		Organizational Leadership	123
Christian Ministry, AA	40	Organizational Leadership, MOL	130
Cross-Cultural Studies	43	Sport Management	124
Greek	37	· -	
Missions	42	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	
Pastoral Studies	44	SOLIOUE OF EDUCATION	
Youth Ministries	46	Teacher Education	132
Seminary Degrees	51	Coaching	156
· -		Cross-Categorical Special Education	n142
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND S	CIENCE	Early Childhood Education	
		Early Childhood, AS	
DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED	SCIENCE	Educational Studies	
Applied Science	52	Elementary Teacher Education	
viation		English Education	1//
Biology, General		History Education	1///
Biology, Pre-Medical	58	Math Education	
Mathematics		Music Education	
Science		Physical Education & Health	
		Science Education	150
DEPARTMENT OF HUMANIT	TIES		
Humanities	4.1	Social Studies Education	
Communication Arts		Teaching and Learning, MEd	164
Digital Media, AS		SCHOOL OF NURSING	
Digital Media Communications			
Dramatic Productions		Nursing	
English		Requirements17	2-173
History		ROTC	
Humanities, AA			
Humanities: Applied Science		ROTC: U.S. Air Force	
Humanities: Cross-Cultural		ROTC: U.S. Army	126
Humanities: Letters			
Humanities: Liberal Arts		ONLINE LEARNING	
Photography			
Spanish		Online	
ESOL		BS in Interdisciplinary Studies	178
Vriting	67	Associate of Applied Science	180
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC		BS in Bible	
		BS in Business	
Music Majors	96-98	BS in Educational Studies	
Arranging		AA in Christian Ministry	
Church Music		AA in Humanities	
General Music		AS in Business Management	
Piano Pedagogy		AS in Criminal Justice	
Performance		AS in Digital Media	
String Pedagogy		MEd in Teaching and Learning	
Music Minors	99-102	MOL in Organizational Leadership.	
Music Education		ADDITIONAL RESOURCES	130
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS		Academic Calendar	
Duningan	107	Academic Policies	
Business		Admissions Policies	
Accounting (CPA)		Financial Information	198
Accounting Management	I I U		

MAJORS, MINORS, + YOU

History 6	8
History Education14	6
Humanities, AA8	8
Humanities: Applied Science 7	0
Humanities: Cross-Cultural 7	2
Humanities: Letters7	4
Humanities: Liberal Arts7	6
Interdisciplinary Studies 17	8
Marketing Management11	8
Math Education 14	8
Mathematics 6	0
Missions4	2
Music9	2
Music Education 15	0
Nursing 17	0
Office Management	0
Office Technology, AS12	2
Organizational Leadership 12	3
Organizational Leadership, MOL 13	0
Pastoral Studies 4	4
Photography8	5
Physical Education & Health 15	4
Piano Pedagogy9	7
ROTC: U.S. Air Force	6
ROTC: U.S. Army 12	6
Science 6	1
Science Education	8
Social Studies Education 16	0
Spanish7	8
Sport Management 12	4
String Pedagogy9	8
Teaching and Learning, MEd 16	4
TESOL 7	9
Writing 6	7
Youth Ministries4	6



WELCOME TO MBU.



We count it a privilege to impact students' lives at Maranatha Baptist University. As president I can develop leaders for ministry in the local church and the world "To the Praise of His Glory." My wife, Miriam, can mentor young women and help them make choices based on God's Word. We invite you to visit us. Come and discover what God would have you to do at MBU.

- Dr. Marty Marriott, President





CO-CURRICULARS



10 men's and women's sports NCAA DIII | NCCAA DII



6 MUSIC GROUPS:

Symphonic Band, Orchestra, Percussion Ensemble, Chamber Singers, Madrigal Choir, Chorale



Drama, plays, musicals



US News & World Report

200+

ONLINE & DISTANCE LEARNING COURSES

14

PROGRAMS OFFERED ENTIRELY ONLINE

MS D LY

HIGH SCHOOL DUAL ENROLMENT

1st year of almost every major available online.



TO COLLEGE

in-your-school dual enrollment BRIDGE TO CAMPUS LOCATIONS

NCLEX

98% first-time pass rate 3-year rolling average

100% ultimate pass rate 2008-2017



SITIES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

- Local church
- Bible studies
- · Community service
- Juvenile mentoring
- Street witnessing
- Outreach at local school and universities
- Global missions trips

ACADEMICS

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES

BIBLE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM 33 MAJORS

DOCTORAL PROGRAM

DMin

35 MINORS

ASSOCIATE'S

MASTER'S PROGRAMS MEd | MOL

SEMINARY DEGREES
including the
MDiv | DMin

193 REGIONAL ACCREDITATION

2012 CCNE accreditation School of Nursing

ROTC COMISSIONED CADETS

1st PLACE FINISHES RANGER CHALLENGE

95% student satisfaction rate with MBU I NSSE

#11 AMONG CHRISTIAN COLLEGES NATIONWIDE

WI private schools & colleges

93% FIRST TIME PRAXIS II PASS RATE

TOP
WORKPLACES
2017
Milwaukee
Journal Sentinel

10%

Effective teaching practices NSSE

Senior Academic Proficiency ETS +

TOP NATIONWIDE

20%

critical thinking, reading, writing, humanities, social science, and natural science | ETS

10%

5-year rolling average Music Major Field Test, 5-year rolling average Business Major Field Test, 2014 CPA 1st time pass rate 95%

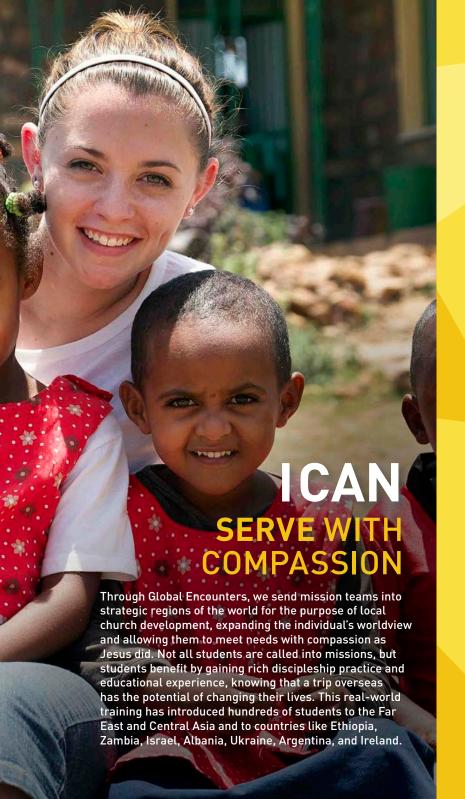
alumni actively involved in local church ministry (Alumni Survey)



GO WITH PURPOSE

At MBU, students learn to go into churches, communities, and schools with a purpose: to demonstrate the love of Christ in tangible ways. Helping with service projects in Watertown, street witnessing at Madison's busy State Street shopping district, visiting juvenile correction facilities, and tutoring at-risk children at the Milwaukee Rescue Mission are ways we make a difference. With close to 70 like-faith churches in the area. you can be involved in music, bus ministry, youth work, teaching Sunday school and junior church, and much more.







MY SKILLS







WOMEN'S Cross-Country Soccer Volleyball Basketball Softball MEN'S Cross-Country Soccer Volleyball Basketball Baseball









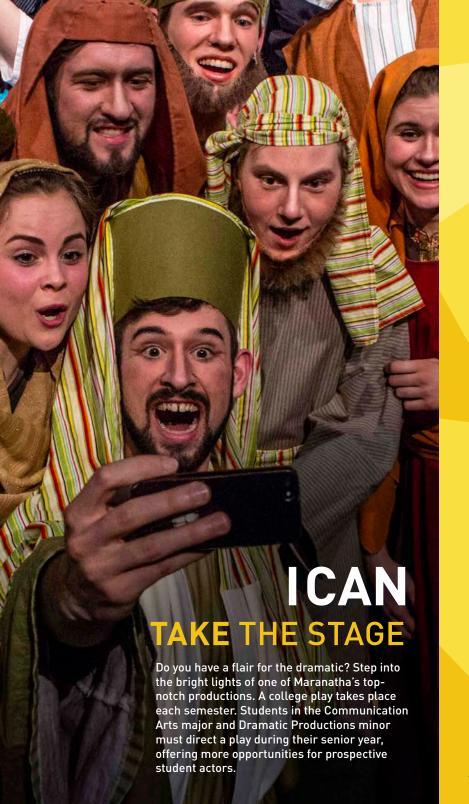


SHARE MY GIFTS

You can use your talents for Christ through the many fine arts opportunities at Maranatha. Those who wish to develop vocal skills can participate in Chamber Singers, Madrigal Choir, and Chorale. There are also traveling music ensemble groups. The Symphony Orchestra, Symphonic Band, and Percussion Ensemble are available to those who want to pursue their gifts in instrumental music.

If teaching music is your gift, opportunities abound for you to pass on the skills you've learned to eager students in Watertown through Maranatha Music Prep School.





"I CAN TRUST AND WAIT ON THE LORD AS HE USES EDUCATION IN MY LIFE TO OPEN DOORS OF OPPORTUNITY FOLLOWING GRADUATION."

OF OPPORTUNITY FOLLOWING GRADUATION." **JEFF** RUPP M

LEAD WITH INTEGRITY

The Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) program trains students for a lifetime of leadership. Whether you choose the Air Force or U.S. Army ROTC program, you can combine it with any major of your choice. After acceptance into the program, take ROTC classes for credit while you pursue a regular college degree. Upon successful completion, you can become a commissioned officer in the United States Military. Special scholarship opportunities exist through the ROTC program, and if you minor in Organizational Leadership, you could earn dual credits toward MBU's Master of Organizational Leadership program. Great opportunities await you at MBU!



BUILD LIFELONG FRIENDSHIPS



TRUE TO THE CORE

At the foundation of a Maranatha education are the Biblical and General Studies cores. We want you to know not only the Word of God, but also the broader framework of human history and culture so you can be more effective in the vocation to which God calls you.



STATEMENT OF FAITH

We believe in the verbal, plenary inspiration of the Old and New Testaments; God in three persons—Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; the new birth in Christ alone; baptism by immersion for believers only: the eternal security of the believer; the Lord's Supper as a memorial; six creation days of 24 hours each; the bodily resurrection of Christ and His bodily ascension into heaven where He now intercedes for believers; the pretribulation rapture of all believers: the pre-millennial return and millennial reign of the Lord Jesus Christ; the judgment; the reality of heaven and hell: the local church as God's institution to carry out the Great Commission; and the obligation of every believer to live a holy life and witness to the lost of the saving power of Christ.

ACCEPTANCE

Maranatha has a notable track record in training and educating young people who have become pastors, teachers, youth leaders, and staff members in many Godhonoring, Bible-believing churches, schools, and colleges. Accredited public, private, and Christian colleges and universities accept Maranatha credits for transfer and Maranatha degrees for graduate work. Maranatha is listed in the Higher Education Directory, printed for the United States Department of Education.

MEMBERSHIP

- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
- American Association of Christian Colleges and Seminaries
- National Collegiate Athletic Association
- National Christian College Athletic Association

ACCREDITATION

Maranatha Baptist University is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission: www. hlcommission.com Phone: 312-263-0456.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program at Maranatha Baptist University is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, [202] 877-6791.

RECOGNITION

- Immigration and Naturalization Service for enrollment of foreign students
- State and Federal Approving Agency for veterans benefits
- United States Department of Education for Pell Grants. Stafford student loans, etc.
- The School of Education programs for teacher certification at Maranatha are recognized by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction
- Maranatha's nursing program has been approved by the Wisconsin State Board of Nursing

INSTITUTIONAL OUTCOMES

Communication Skills: Students will demonstrate competence in written, oral, and aesthetic engagement.

Critical Thinking: Students will apply a framework for logical decision-making in various contexts.

Quantitative Reasoning: Students will use and apply quantitative problem-solving skills in life and work.

Scientific Reasoning: Students will explain scientific theories related to origins and defend the purposeful design of God.

Historical & Cultural Reasoning: Students will recognize and evaluate various ideas, trends, and cultures in the social sciences.

Biblical Knowledge: Students will acquire knowledge and skills related to biblical study methods, interpretation, and doctrine.

Biblical Worldview: Students will articulate a worldview that ties all fields of study to the Scriptures "To the Praise of His Glory."

Biblical Application: Students will use discernment in moral situations by applying biblical precepts and principles to contemporary issues and lifestyle choices.

Baptist Heritage: Students will recall and identify the history, heritage, and distinctives of fundamental Baptists reflected in local churches.

Servant Leadership: Students will model humble, Christlike service in individual spheres of influence sourced in love, bound by Biblical integrity, and characterized by transformational relationships that result in the reproduction of servant leaders.





BIBLE CORE

APPLY YOUR BIBLE CORE TOWARD A MASTER'S IN BIBLE



MBU now offers an opportunity for you to earn an MA in Bible along with your bachelor degree, all in four years.

In this program, you would receive Seminary advanced placement credit for some undergraduate Bible credits and would also take some Seminary courses to meet undergraduate requirements.

If this opportunity interests you, be sure to visit with the Seminary office about the details sometime during your sophomore year.

For more information, visit: mbu.edu/bachelorstomasters



GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

The General Education Core consists of the Biblical Studies Core and the Liberal Arts Core. Some majors specify which courses must be selected for each Core. Check the course sequence for your major, or contact the Registrar's Office for details. Courses in blue are required, see page 28-29. Check course descriptions to follow prerequisites. The registrar reserves the right to determine appropriateness of transfer credits.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR PROGRAM

Although Maranatha offers a range of academic programs, don't forget to tailor your program. In addition to the required General Studies core classes that give you a Bible and liberal arts foundation, you'll also want to custombuild your program with tracks, minors, concentrations, and electives.

- Tracks are specializations required for certain majors.
- Minors are 18-28 credit hours.
- Concentrations are unrelated to the major and are 12-18 credit hours.
- No courses may apply concurrently to a major, track, minor, or concentration.

TEST-OUT AND PLACEMENT OPTIONS

ENGLISH TEST-OUT

HUEN 100 English Grammar Score 20+ on English ACT

HUEN 121 English Composition 1 Score 26+ on English ACT

MATH PLACEMENTS

ASMA 131 College Algebra Score 22+ on Math ACT or placement test score of 70%

ASMA 136 Pre-Calculus Score 22+ on Math ACT or placement test score of 80%

ASMA 143 Calculus 1 Score 24+ on Math ACT or calculus placement test score of 24

ASMA 238 Probability & Statistics Score 22+ on Math ACT or placement test score of 80%

ELED 228 Math for the Elementary Teacher 1&2 Score 21+ on Math ACT

Students who test out of English Composition 1 must replace the credits with any Liberal Arts core credits.

BIBLICAL STUDIES CORE

BIBLICAL STUDIES CORE (24 CREDITS)

Select a minimum of 24 hours. Courses in blue are required. All other courses listed are electives.

Requirements (18 Credits)

BIBI	111	Old Testament Survey*
BIBI	112	New Testament Survey*
BIBC	230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism*
BIBI	315	Bible Doctrine 1*
BIBI	316	Bible Doctrine 2*
BIBC	321	Baptist Heritage*

Bible Course Electives (3-6 Credits)

BIBI	300	Hebrew History	3
BIBI	305	Genesis	3
BIBI	330	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes*	3
BIBI	338	Matthew	3
BIBI	341	Luke	3
BIBI	345	Gospel of John	3
BIBI	351	Acts*	3
BIBI	358	Romans*	3
BIBI	361	1 and 2 Corinthians	3
BIBI	371	Galatians	3
BIBI	384	James and 1 Peter	3
BIBI	386	Johannine Epistles	3
BIBI	390	Daniel and Revelation*	3
BIBI	396	Pauline Epistles*	3

bible Application Electives (0-3 Credits)				
BIBC	233	Modern Creationary Thought*	3	
BICO	241	Introduction to Biblical Counseling*	3	
BIPA	472	Fundamentalism*	3	

BIBLICAL STUDIES MINOR

Students who pass the Biblical Studies core courses with a grade of C- or higher have the option to declare a Biblical Studies minor when submitting an application for graduation.

BIBLICAL STUDIES CORE OBJECTIVES

Upon completion of the Biblical Studies core, you should:

- · Comprehend basic Bible knowledge and Christian doctrine, including man's origin, purpose, and destiny from a biblical perspective.
- Develop proficiency in biblical studies methodology, in biblical interpretation, and in appropriate application to the issues of life.
- · Recognize the Bible as the foundational resource for developing a personal set of values through the integration of biblical truth into life.
- Develop a close relationship with God through a greater knowledge and application of His written Word.
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate the gospel clearly and credibly.
- Know and value the heritage. history, and distinctives of the Fundamental Baptist movement
- Be able to articulate a biblical worldview that will tie all fields of study to the Scriptures and to the God of the Scriptures.

LIBERAL ARTS CORE

LIBERAL ARTS CORE (31 CREDITS)

Select a minimum of 24 hours. Courses in blue are required.

All other courses listed are electives.

Rhetoric and Communications (5-8 credits)			
CASP	111	Fundamentals of Public Speaking*	
¹ HUEN	121	English Composition 1*	
HUEN	122	English Composition 2*	

¹Those who test out of HUEN 121 English Composition 1 will replace the credits with any additional credits from the Liberal Arts Core.

Literature and Music (5 Credits)	
² Literature Requirement	
³ Music Elective	
² Any literature course ³ Any music course	

Humanities (12 Credits) HUHI 130 The Modern World* 4American Studies 5Humanities & Social Sciences Electives 66

⁴Any course in the disciplines of history, political science, or government that focuses on the United States of America

⁵Any course in the disciplines of art, music, comparative religions, economics, foreign language (ancient or modern), geography, government, history, literature, philosophy, political science, psychology, and sociology

Quantitative and Scientific Reasoning (6 Credits)

⁶Quantitative Reasoning *
⁷Scientific Reasoning

⁶Any math course. Elementary Teacher Education majors may use an ELED math course to meet the requirement.

⁷Any science course. Elementary Teacher Education majors may use an ELED

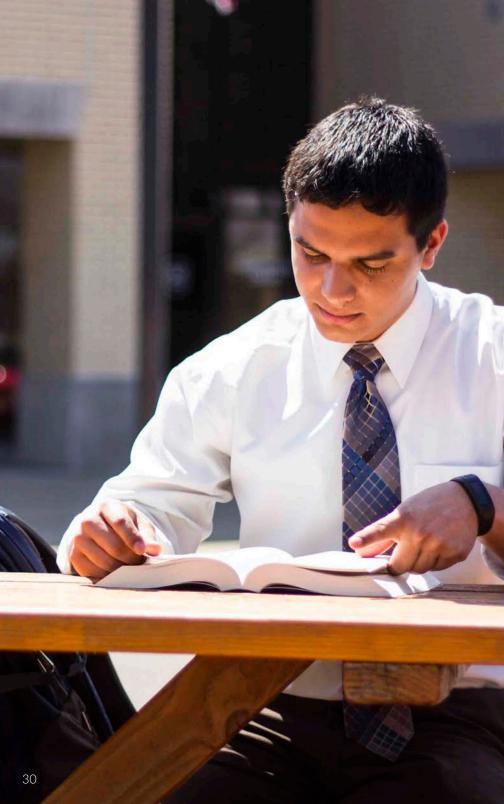
*Available as an online course

science course to meet the requirement.

LIBERAL ARTS CORE OBJECTIVES

Upon completion of the Liberal Arts core, you should:

- Understand the historical and cultural context of present society.
- Clearly articulate thoughts, ideas, and beliefs in a logical and organized manner through writing and speech.
- Think critically and make sound judgments regarding the worth and merit of various ideas, values, and artistic expressions.
- Understand people, their motives, interactions, and cultures.
- Utilize a systematic and disciplined approach toward examining nature and solving quantitative problems.
- Appreciate the order and design of creation.
- Make God-honoring moral and ethical choices.
- Appreciate biblical values such as diligence, integrity, humility, and purity, and acquire a care and concern for maintaining the health of the physical body.





COLLEGE OF BIBLE AND CHURCH MINISTRIES



DR. LARRY OATS

Dean, Maranatha Baptist Seminary Dean, College of Bible and Church Ministries larry.oats@mbu.edu

Dr. Oats has earned three master's level seminary degrees as well as a PhD in Systematic Theology. As a frequent conference speaker and one of Maranatha's most distinguished alumni, he has been involved in educating students at Maranatha for over 45 years. Dr. Oats has authored numerous theological papers and journals and is a premier authority on Baptist fundamentalism. He serves as the Dean of Maranatha Baptist Seminary and the Dean of the University's College of Bible and Church Ministries.

BIBLE

Taking time for in-depth academic study of God's Word proves valuable to any Christian who wants to know more about the Bible or seeks a future in ministry. The Bachelor of Science in Bible equips you with a broad knowledge of Bible, Christian application, and specific Bible book courses to prepare you to dig deeper into God's Word and enhance your relationship with God. This major is offered completely online and allows adult learners who are unable to move to main campus the flexibility of completing the program from home.

Career Options

- Assistant or youth pastor
- Biblical counselor
- Missionary
- Sunday school or junior church teacher
- · Christian camp staff



Bible Major

Cod	e	Course	Hours	Suggested
Bib	e and	Theology Requirements (30 hour	rs)	Year 1
BIBI	111	Old Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Sur
BIBI	112	New Testament Survey	3	Bible, Church Ministries Ele
BIBC	223	Modern Creationary Thought	3	English Composition 1 Fund. of Public Speaking
BIBC	230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism	3	The Modern World
BIBI	315	Bible Doctrine 1	3	Math or Science Elective
BIBI	316	Bible Doctrine 2	3	
BIBC	321	Baptist Heritage	3	Year 2
BIPH	330	Introduction to Philosophy	2	Christian Life, Leadership, Evangelism
BIPH	332	Ethics	2	Bible, Church Ministries Ele
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2	Modern Creationary Thou
BIPA	472	Fundamentalism	3	Concentration or Minor
				Open Elective
Bib	le Elec	tives (6 hours)		
BIBI	300	Hebrew History	3	Year 3
BIBI	305	Genesis	3	Bible Doctrine 1 Bible. Church Ministries Ele
BIBI	330	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes	3	Concentration or Minor
BIBI	338	Matthew	3	Open Electives
BIBI	341	Luke	3	
BIBI	345	Gospel of John	3	
BIBI	351	Acts	3	Year 4
BIBI	358	Romans	3	Bible Elective Bible, Church Ministries Ele
BIBI	361	1 and 2 Corinthians	3	Open Elective
BIBI	371	Galatians	3	Concentration or Minor
BIBI	384	James and 1 Peter	3	Introduction to Philosoph
BIBI	386	Johannine Epistles	3	Open Electives
BIBI		Daniel and Revelation	3	
BIBI		Pauline Epistles	3	
BICO		Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3	See page 29 for Gener
DICO	411	maroduction to biblical counstilling	,	see page 25 for defici

Bible and Church Ministries Electives (24 Hours)

Select 24 hours from courses offered by the College of Bible and Church Ministries.

Concentration or Minor (18 Hours)

Select 18 hours from courses in the same area of study.

Open Electives (19 Hours)

Select 19 hours of liberal arts courses to reach a minimum of 128 hours.

Course Distribution

Course Distribution	
Bible Major	60
Concentration or Minor	18
Liberal Arts Core	31
Open Electives	19

Minimum Hours Required 128

Suggested Schedule

Juggesteu J	CIIC	aute	
Year 1			
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Bible, Church Ministries Elective	3	Bible, Church Ministries Elective	3
English Composition 1	3	Open Elective	3
Fund. of Public Speaking	2	English Composition 2	3
The Modern World	3		2
Math or Science Elective	3		3
	17	17	7
Year 2			
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Baptist Heritage	
Evangelism	3	Bible, Church Ministries Elective	-
Bible, Church Ministries Elective	3		3
Modern Creationary Thought	3		4
Concentration or Minor	3		3
Open Elective	3	16	5
	15		
Year 3			
Bible Doctrine 1	3	Bible Doctrine 2	
Bible, Church Ministries Elective		Bible, Church Ministries Elective 3	
Concentration or Minor	3		3
Open Electives	6		4
	15	Literature Elective	
		16	5
Year 4			
Bible Elective	3	Bible Elective	-
Bible, Church Ministries Elective		Bible, Church Ministries Elective	
Open Elective	3	Fundamentalism	
Concentration or Minor	3	Concentration or Minor	
Introduction to Philosophy	2		2
Open Electives	2		2
	16	16	5

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

BIBLICAL COUNSELING

If you could see yourself offering hope to hurting individuals through God's word, consider Maranatha's Biblical Counseling major. This degree program offers you an invaluable introduction to counseling skills and a solid theological base to teach right living, rebuke wrongdoing, correct wrong thinking, and train others in righteousness (2 Timothy 3:16).



Career Options

- Christian school counselor
- Crisis pregnancy counselor
- Youth worker
- Christian group home counselor
- Christian addiction program counselor
- Marriage counselor

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Pastoral Theology †	2	General Psychology	3
Greek Grammar 1 [†]	4	Pastoral Theology †	2
English Composition 1	3	Greek Grammar 2 †	4
The Modern World	3	English Composition 2	3
Math or Science Elective *	3	Math or Science Elective *	3
Open Elective *	3	Open Elective *	3
Women: 15 Men: 1	15	Women: 15 Men: 1	15
Year 2			
History of Christianity †	3	Baptist Heritage	3
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Biblical Interpretation	3
Evangelism	3	The Biblical Counselor	3
Intro to Biblical Counseling	3	Pastoral Theology †	2
Pastoral Theology †	2	Exegetical Grammar †	3
Greek Reading †	3	Minor *	3
Minor *	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	2
Music Elective	2	Open Elective *	3
Open Elective *	5	Women: 17 Men: 1	16
Women: 16 Men: 1	16		
Year 3			
Theology 1	3	Theology 2	3
Methods in Mentoring	2	Ethics	2
Pastoral Theology †	2	Counseling Seminar	2
Counseling & Psychology	2	Homiletics Practicum †	2
Homiletics †	2	Bible Elective	3
Bible Elective	3	Counseling Women*	3
Minor *	3	Math or Science Elective †	3
Introduction to Philosophy	2	American Studies Elective	3
Women: 15 Men: 1	16	Women: 16 Men: 1	18
Summer			
Counseling Internship	2		
Year 4			
Theology 3	2	D: 11 11 4	_
Counseling Problems & Procedures	_	Dispensationalism †	3
Pastoral Theology †	2	Theology 4	2
Bible Elective	3	Fundamentalism †	3
Minor *	6	Counseling Techniques	3
	2	Pastoral Theology †	2
The Christian Home	3	Bible Elective*	3
	-	Minor *	3
Math or Science Elective † Women: 16 Men: 1	3	Apologetics	2
women: 16 Men:	Ιŏ	Literature Elective *	3
		Women: 16 Men: 1	18

† required for men * required for women

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements. Humanities Electives (6) are met by Language requirements. † Humanities Electives are reduced from 6 to 3 by required General Psychology course.*

Biblical Counseling Major

Code	Course	Hours	Code	Course	Hours
Bible an	d Theology Requirements		BIPA 127	Theology & Practice of Youth Ministry	2
(Women 43	, Men 52 hours)		BIPA 326	The Christian Home	2
BIBI 111	Old Testament Survey	3	BIPA 327	Homiletics	2
BIBI 112	New Testament Survey	3	BIPA 328	Homiletics Practicum	2
BIPA 212	Biblical Interpretation	3	BIPA 335	Theology of Pastoral Ministry	2
BIBC 215	History of Christianity [†]	3	CHMS 420	Counseling Internship	2
BIBC 230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism	3	BIPA 471	Theology & Practice of Pastoral Counseling	2
BIBC 321	Baptist Heritage	3	BIPA 473	Church Administration and Finance	2
BIPH 330	Introduction to Philosophy	2	Languag	e Requirements [†] (14 hours)	
BIPH 332	Ethics	2	BIGK 111	Greek Grammar 1	4
BIBI 421	Theology 1: Theology, Christology, Pneumatology	3	BIGK 112	Greek Grammar 2	4
BIBI 422	Theology 2: Anthropology, Hamartiology, Soterio	logy 3	BIGK 213	Greek Reading	3
BIBI 423	Theology 3: Bibliology and Ecclesiology	2	BIGK 214	Exegetical Grammar	3
BIBI 424	Theology 4: Angelology and Eschatology	2	Counseli	ng Requirements	
BIPH 433	Apologetics	2	(Women: 28	hours, Men: 21 hours)	
BIBI 472	Fundamentalism [†]	3	HUPS 131	General Psychology	3
BIBI 475	Dispensationalism [†]	3	BICO 241	Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3
Bible Electives (Women: 12 hours, Men: 12 hours)			BICO 243	Counseling Problems and Procedures	3
Old Testame	ent Elective (3-6 hours)		BICO 248	The Biblical Counselor	3
BIBI 300	Hebrew History	3	BICO 255	Counseling Women*	3
BIBI 305	Genesis	3	BICO 265	Counseling & Psychology	2
BIBI 330	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes	3	BICO 325	Methods in Mentoring	2
BIBI 390	Daniel and Revelation	3	BIPA 326	The Christian Home*	2
	tive (3-6 hours)		BICO 348	Counseling Seminar	2
BIBI 338	Matthew	3	CHMS 420	Internship*	2
BIBI 341	Luke	3	BICO 448	Counseling Techniques	3
BIBI 345	Gospel of John	3	† required for	men * required for women	
Epistle Elective (3-6 hours) Course Distribution for Women					
BIBI 358	Romans	3		eology Requirements	43
BIBI 361	1 and 2 Corinthians	3		equirements	43 28
BIBI 371	Galatians	3	Selected Min		20 18
BIBI 384	James and 1 Peter	3	Liberal Arts (28
BIBI 386	Johannine Epistles	3	Open Elective		20 11
BIBI 396	Pauline Epistles	3		n Hours Required	128
	Elective (0-3 hours)		Minimun	n nours kequired	120
BIBI 351	Acts	3	Course D	istribution for Men	
Graduate Level Bible Exposition Course		3	Bible and The	e and Theology Requirements	
Greek Exegesis Course		3	Counseling R	equirements	21
	Theology Requirements [†] (22 hours)			Language Requirements	
BIPA 121		2	Pastoral Theo	ology Requirements	22
BIPA 123	Theology & Practice of Evangelism	2	Liberal Arts (25
BIPA 126	Theology & Practice of Public Worship	2	Minimun	n Hours Required	134

Biblical Counseling Minor

Code		Course	Hours	
HUPS	131	General Psychology	3	
BIPA	212	Biblical Interpretation	3	
BICO	241	Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3	
BICO	243	Counseling Problems & Procedures	3	
BICO	248	The Biblical Counselor	3	
BICO	265	Counseling & Psychology	2	
BICO	348	Counseling Seminar	2	
BIPA	326	The Christian Home	2	
BICO	448	Counseling Techniques	3	
Choose one:				
BICO	255	Counseling Women*	3	
EDUC	303	Educational Psychology	3	

Minimum Hours Required 27

Biblical Counseling Concentration

Code		Course	Hours		
BICO	241	Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3		
BICO	243	Counseling Problems & Procedures	3		
BICO	248	The Biblical Counselor	3		
BICO	265	Counseling & Psychology	2		
Electives (5 hours)					
Choose	one:				
HUPS	131	General Psychology	3		
BICO	255	Counseling Women*	3		
EDUC	303	Educational Psychology	3		
Choose one:					
BIPA	326	The Christian Home	2		
		Other Counseling Course	2		

Minimum Hours Required

¹⁶

^{*} required for women

BIBLICAL LANGUAGES

If you desire to do biblical translation work in the U.S. or overseas or wish to develop the tools necessary to have a deeper knowledge of God's Word in its original languages, a major in Biblical Languages prepares you to do just that.

Your freshman year, you begin studying Greek and continue on to complete 31 hours of language classes, including Hebrew grammar, linguistics, and exegesis. In addition to core classes in General Studies and Biblical Studies, a 20-hour ministry component rounds out your degree in Biblical Languages.



Career Options

- Bible translator
- Seminary professor
- Curriculum writer
- Linguist
- Pastor
- Missionary
- · Assistant pastor
- Youth pastor

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Surv	ey
Pastoral Theology †	2	Pastoral Theology †	
Greek Grammar 1	4	Greek Grammar 2	
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	
The Modern World	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	
Music Appreciation	2	Math or Science Elective	
Women: 15 Mer	n: 17	Women: 15 Mer	1:
Year 2 History of Christianity	3	Date in a con-	
	3	Biblical Interpretation	
Christian Life, Leadership, and	2	Baptist Heritage	
Evangelism	3	Pastoral Theology †	
Pastoral Theology †	2	Exegetical Grammar	
Greek Reading	3	Minor *	
Minor *	3	Literature Elective	
Math or Science Elective	3	Open Elective *	_
Women: 15 Mer	1: 14	Women: 18 Mei	1
Year 3	3		
Theology 1 Bible Elective	3	T	
	-	Theology 2	
Homiletics †	2	Bible Elective	
Pastoral Theology †	2	Homiletics Practicum †	
Exegetical Method	3	Greek Exegesis Elective	
Introduction to Philosophy	2	Minor*	
The Christian Home †	2	Ethics	
Minor *	3	Linguistics	
Women: 14 Mer	n: 17	Women: 17 Mei	1
Summer: Language Internshi	p 2		
Year 4			
Theology 3	2	Dispensationalism †	
Pastoral Theology †	2	Theology 4	
Bible Elective	3	Pastoral Theology †	
Hebrew Grammar 1	3	Fundamentalism †	
Minor *	3	Bible Elective*	
Bible Elective †	3	Hebrew Grammar 2	
American Studies Elective	3	Minor *	
	2		
Open Elective *	3	Apologetics	

† required for men * required for women

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements. Humanities Electives (6) are met by Language requirements.

Biblical Languages Major

Code	Course	Hours	Code	Course	Hours
Bible and	Theology Requirements		BIPA 123	Theology & Practice of Evangelism	2
(Women 46,	Men 52 hours)		BIPA 126	Theology & Practice of Public Worship	2
BIBI 111	Old Testament Survey	3	BIPA 127	Theology & Practice of Youth Ministry	2
BIBI 112	New Testament Survey	3	BIPA 326	The Christian Home	2
BIPA 212	Biblical Interpretation	3	BIPA 327	Homiletics	2
BIBC 215	History of Christianity	3	BIPA 328	Homiletics Practicum	2
BIBC 230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism	3	BIPA 335	Theology of Pastoral Ministry	2
BIBC 321	Baptist Heritage	3	CHMS 420	Language Internship	2
BIPH 330	Introduction to Philosophy	2	BIPA 471	Theology & Practice of Pastoral Counseling	2
BIPH 332	Ethics	2	BIPA 473	Church Administration and Finance	2
BIBI 421	Theology 1: Theology, Christology, Pneumatolog	gy 3	Languag	e Requirements (Women 31, Men 29 h	nours)
BIBI 422	Theology 2: Anthropology, Hamartiology, Soteri		BIGK 111	Greek Grammar 1	4
BIBI 423	Theology 3: Bibliology and Ecclesiology	2	BIGK 111	Greek Grammar 2	4
BIBI 424	Theology 4: Angelology and Eschatology	2	BIGK 213	Greek Reading	3
BIPH 433	Apologetics	2	BIGK 214	Exegetical Grammar	3
BIBI 472	Fundamentalism [†]	3	BIGK 315	Exegetical Method	3
BIBI 475	Dispensationalism [†]	3		is Elective (Choose one)	,
Rible Ele	ctives (Women 12, Men 12 hours)		BIGK 461		3
	It Elective (3-6 hours)		BIGK 462	Paul's Epistles	3
BIBI 300	Hebrew History	3	BIGK 463	Romans	3
BIBI 305	Genesis	3	BIGK 464	Prison Epistles	3
BIBI 330	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes	3	BIHE 411	Hebrew Grammar 1	
BIBI 390	Daniel and Revelation	3	BIHE 411	Hebrew Grammar 2	3
	ve (3-6 hours)	,	CHMI 472	Linguistics	3
BIBI 338	Matthew	3	CHMS 420	Language Internship*	2
BIBI 341	Luke	3		men *required for women	Z
BIBI 345	Gospel of John	,	required for	men required for women	
	ve (3-6 hours)		Course D	istribution for Women	
BIBI 358	Romans	3	Bible and The	eology Requirements	46
BIBI 361	1 and 2 Corinthians	3	Language Re	quirements	31
BIBI 371	Galatians	3	Selected Min	or (required)	18
BIBI 384	James and 1 Peter	3	Liberal Arts (Tore	25
BIBI 386	Johannine Epistles	3	Open Elective	es	8
BIBI 396	Pauline Epistles	3	Minimun	n Hours Required	128
	lective (0-3 hours)				
BIBI 351	Acts	3		istribution for Men	
	el Bible Exposition course	3		eology Requirements	52
Greek Exeges	•	3	Language Re		29
	Theology Requirements [†] (22 hours)	-		ology Requirements	22
BIPA 121	Pastoral Life and Leadership	2	Liberal Arts (25
DIFM IZI	i astorar Life and Leadership	۷	Minimun	n Hours Required	128

Greek Minor

Code	е	Course	Hours
BIGK	111	Greek Grammar 1	4
BIGK	112	Greek Grammar 2	4
BIGK	213	Greek Reading	3
BIGK	214	Exegetical Grammar	3
BIGK	315	Exegetical Method	3
Greek	Electiv	ves (select one)	
BIGK	461	General Epistles	3
BIGK	462	Paul's Epistles	3
BIGK	463	Romans	3
BIGK	464	Prison Epistles	3
Mini	imum	Hours Required	20

Ancient Languages Minor

Code	9	Course	Hours
BIGK	111	Greek Grammar 1	4
BIGK	112	Greek Grammar 2	4
BIGK	213	Greek Reading	3
BIGK	214	Exegetical Grammar	3
BIGK	315	Exegetical Method	3
Gree	k Ele	ectives (select one)	
BIGK	461	General Epistles	3
BIGK	462	Paul's Epistles	3
BIGK	463	Romans	3
BIGK	464	Prison Epistles	3
Heb	rew F	Requirements	
BIHE	411	Hebrew Grammar 1	3
BIHE	412	Hebrew Grammar 2	3

BIBLICAL STUDIES

Are you considering working in faith-based charities, organizations, camps, schools, a local church, or other groups that help advance God's work? Majoring in Biblical Studies furnishes you with the specific skill sets needed to effectively serve God in these ministries.

In addition to Bible courses, your studies include a broad-based liberal arts core of math, science, literature, music, communications, and history.

Career Options

- Local church work
- Faith-based charities
- Ministry support organizations
- Camps
- Schools
- Further study



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT NADINE HALL

Nadine (Flack) Hall ('12) graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Counseling. After she married Eric Hall ('11), she moved to Litchfield, MI, where her husband is the youth pastor at First Baptist Church. Her current ministry as a youth pastor's wife relies heavily upon her counseling degree. Since she began her degree, she has counseled young women concerning teen pregnancies, sexual abuse, relationships, and general growth and discipleship. "Maranatha's classes rooted me in...how to get to people's hearts," Hall said. "I can now more clearly understand people's heart problems from what they are expressing outwardly."

Biblical Studies Major

	-			
Code	Course	Hours	Suggested Sch	edule
Bible an	d Theology Requirements (30 ho	ours)	Year 1	
BIBI 111	Old Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey 3	Old or New Testament Survey 3
BIBI 112	New Testament Survey	3	Bible, Church Ministries Elective 3	Bible, Church Ministries Elective 3
BIBC 230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelisr	n 3	English Composition 1 3	Liberal Arts Course 3
BIBL 315	Bible Doctrine 1	3	The Modern World 3	English Composition 2 3
BIBI 316	Bible Doctrine 2	3	Music Appreciation 2 Math or Science Elective 3	Fund. of Public Speaking 2 Math or Science Elective 3
BIBC 321		3	17	Matri of Science Liective 3
	Baptist Heritage		Year 2	17
BIPH 330	Introduction to Philosophy	2	Christian Life, Leadership, and	Baptist Heritage 3
BIPH 332	Ethics	2	Evangelism 3	Bible, Church Ministries Elective 3
BIPH 433	Apologetics	2	Bible, Church Ministries Elective 3	Language Elective 3
			Language Elective 3	Liberal Arts Course 3
	ectives (6 hours)		Liberal Arts Course 3	Minor 3
BIBI 300	Hebrew History	3	Minor 3	15
BIBI 305	Genesis	3	15	
BIBI 330	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes	3	Year 3	
BIBI 338	Matthew	3	Bible Doctrine 1 3	Bible Doctrine 2 3
BIBI 341	Luke	3	Bible, Church Ministries Elective 3 Language Elective 3	Bible, Church Ministries Elective 3 Language Elective 3
BIBI 345	Gospel of John	3	Liberal Arts Course 3	Liberal Arts Course 3
BIBI 351	Acts	3	Introduction to Philosophy 2	Minor 3
BIBI 358	Romans	3	Minor 3	15
BIBI 361	1 and 2 Corinthians	3	17	
BIBI 371	Galatians		Year 4	
		3	Bible Elective 3	Bible Elective 3
BIBI 384	James and 1 Peter	3	Bible, Church Ministries Elective 2	Liberal Arts Courses 3
BIBI 386	Johannine Epistles	3	Liberal Arts Course 5	Ethics 2
BIBI 390	Daniel and Revelation	3	Minor 3	Apologetics 2
BIBI 396	Pauline Epistles	3	Open Elective 3	Literature Elective 3
Graduate Le	vel Bible Exposition course	3	16	Open Elective 3
Greek Exege	sis course	3		10

128

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Bible and Church Ministries Electives (20 Hours) (excluding BIPA courses)

Language (12 Hours)

Choose two years of the same language Biblical Greek or Foreign Language

Liberal Art Courses (20 Hours)

Minimum Hours Required

Course Distribution

Bible and Theology Requirements	30
Bible and Church Ministries Courses	20
Biblical Greek or Foreign Language	12
Minor	18
Liberal Arts Courses	14
Liberal Arts Core	31
Open Electives	3

CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

If you want to use your gifts to serve in Sunday school, various women's ministries. junior church, or children's church ministries, the Associate of Arts degree in Christian Ministry might be for you. This course of study equips you with practical skills such as Sunday school administration, teaching techniques, and public speaking. The Biblical and General Studies cores undergird your ministry classes to give you a useful introduction to the important work of the local church.

Ministry Opportunities

- Men's or women's small group leader
- Biblical counselor
- Sunday school or junior church teacher
- Missionary



Christian Ministry

Code	3	Course	Hours
Select c	ourses i	Ministry (17 hours) in Biblical Counseling, Pastoral Studies, Missio udies Core (24 hours)	ns, or Bible.
	111		2
BIBI		Old Testament Survey	3
BIBI	112	New Testament Survey	3
BIBC	230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism	3
BIBI	315	Bible Doctrine 1	3
BIBI	316	Bible Doctrine 2	3
BIBC	321	Baptist Heritage	3
BIBI	300	es (6 hours) Hebrew History	3
BIBI	305	Genesis	3
BIBI	330	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes	3
BIBI	338	Matthew	3
BIBI	341	Mattnew	3
BIBI	341	Lunc	3
BIBI	351	Gospel of John Acts	3
BIBI	358	Romans	3
BIBI	361	1 and 2 Corinthians	3
BIBI	371	Galatians	3
BIBI	384	James and 1 Peter	3
BIBI	386	Johannine Epistles	3
BIBI		·	
BIBI	390	Daniel and Revelation	3
	396	Pauline Epistles	3
		ts Core (17 hours)	
		nd Communications (8 hours)	
CASP	111	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2
HUEN	121	English Composition 1	3
HUEN	122	English Composition 2	3
Huma	nities	s (3 hours)	
HUHI	130	The Modern World	3
Libor	A Arto	s Core Electives (6 hours)*	
		is from two categories:	
Literat			(0-3)
Music			(0-3)
		udies Elective	(0-3)
		Reasoning Elective	(0-3)
		asoning Elective	(0-3)
		for elective descriptions	(0-4)
Jee p	uge 25	Tor elective descriptions	
Cours	se Dis	stribution	
Christia	n Minis	try Requirements	17
Biblical	Studies	Core	24
Liberal	Arts Cor	re	17
Open El			6
Minir	num	Hours Required	64

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Christian Ministry Electives	6	Christian Ministry Electives	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	3
Fund. of Public Speaking	2	The Modern World	3
Open Elective	2	Liberal Arts Core Elective	3
	16	Open Elective	2
			17
Year 2			
Christian Ministry Electives	3	Christian Ministry Electives	5
Baptist Heritage	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and	
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Evangelism	3
Bible Elective	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
Liberal Arts Core Elective	3	Bible Elective	3
	15	Open Elective	2
			16

MISSIONS

Maranatha's missions program employs a Bible curriculum that emphasizes core doctrines and biblical literacy and also prepares you to handle competing philosophies, current trends, and cross-cultural issues. In response to challenges from urbanization, technology, pluralism, and restricted access countries, this program braces you with a biblical understanding of worldviews and includes a supplemental linguistics curriculum. A Missions minor can be combined with a major such as business or education to allow you to minister effectively overseas as a teacher or business person.



Career Options

- Missionary
- Assistant pastor
- Youth pastor
- Camp worker
- Christian education director
- Inner-city ministry

Suggested So	he	dule	
Year 1			
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Surve	ey :
Pastoral Theology †	2	Pastoral Theology †	ĺ.,
Introduction to Missions	2	Theology of Missions	
Language Requirement	3	Language Requirement	
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	
The Modern World	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	
Women: 14 Men	: 16	Music Appreciation*	
		Women: 15 Mer	n: 1.
Year 2			
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Biblical Interpretation	
Evangelism	3	Acts	
Introduction to Sociology	3	Pastoral Theology †	
Pastoral Theology †	2	Language Requirement	
History of Christianity	3	Baptist Heritage	
Language Requirement	3	Minor*	
Minor*	3	Math or Science Elective*	
Music Appreciation †	2	Women: 18 Mer	n: 1
Women: 15 Men	: 16		
Year 3			
Theology 1	3	Theology 2	
Bible Elective	3	Bible Elective	
Homiletics †	2	Homiletics Practicum †	
Methods in Mentoring	2	Cultural Anthropology	
World Religions	3	Cross-Cultural Communicati	ion
Minor*	3	Minor*	
Math or Science Elective †	3	Ethics	
Introduction to Philosophy	2	Women: 17 Mer	n: 1
Women: 16 Men	: 18		
Summer: Missions Internship	3		
Year 4		Theology 4	
Theology 3	2	Fundamentalism †	
Dispensationalism †	3	Apologetics	
Bible Flective*	3	Bible Elective*	
Pastoral Theology †	2	Pastoral Theology †	
Linguistics	3	Minor*	
Minor*	3	American Studies Flective	
The Christian Home	2	Math or Science Elective	
Literature Elective	3	Women: 16 Mer	_
Women: 16 Men		TTOTILCIT. TO INICI	!

[†] required for men * required for women

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements. Humanities Electives (6) are met by Language requirements.

Missions Major

Code		Course H	lours	Code	e	Course	Hours
Bible a	and '	Theology Requirements		BIPA	126	Theology & Practice of Public Worship	2
		len 46 hours)		BIPA	127	Theology & Practice of Youth Ministry	2
	11	Old Testament Survey	3	BIPA	326	The Christian Home	2
BIBI 11	12	New Testament Survey	3	BIPA	327	Homiletics	2
BIPA 21	12	Biblical Interpretation	3	BIPA	328	Homiletics Practicum	2
BIBC 21	15	History of Christianity	3	BIPA	335	Theology of Pastoral Ministry	2
BIBC 23	30	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism	3	BIPA	471	Theology & Practice of Pastoral Counselir	ng 2
BIBC 32	21	Baptist Heritage	3	BIPA	473	Church Administration and Finance	2
BIPH 33	30	Introduction to Philosophy	2	Lan	aa	e Requirement (12-14 hours)	12
BIPH 33	32	Ethics	2		e one o		12
BIBI 42	21	Theology 1: Theology, Christology, Pneumatology	ogy 3				12
BIBI 42	22	Theology 2: Anthropology, Hamartiology, Soterio	ogy 3	Optio		Two years of Modern Foreign Language (12 nours)
BIBI 42	23	Theology 3: Bibliology and Ecclesiology	2	Optio	n 2:	Greek (14 hours)	
BIBI 42	24	Theology 4: Angelology and Eschatology	2	Miss	sioloc	gy Requirements: (Women: 29, Me	n: 27 hours)
BIPH 43	33	Apologetics	2		102	Introduction to Missions	2
BIPA 47	72	Fundamentalism †	3	HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3
BIPA 47	75	Dispensationalism †	3	CHMI	210	Theology of Missions	2
Bible Ele	ective	es (Women12 hours, Men 6 hours)		BICO	325	Methods in Mentoring	2
Men sele	ect one	e course from two categories.		BIPA	326	The Christian Home *	2
		Elective (3 hours)		CHMI	330	World Religions	3
BIBI 30	00	Hebrew History	3	BIBI	351	Acts	3
BIBI 30	05	Genesis	3	CHMI	411	Cultural Anthropology	3
BIBI 33	30	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes	3	CHMI	415	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
BIBI 39	90	Daniel and Revelation	3	CHMI	472	Linguistics	3
Gospel El	lective	e (3 hours)		CHMI	420	Missions Internship	3
	38	Matthew	3	+ 100	iirad far	man * required for women	
	41	Luke	3	ı requ	ıırea ıor	men *required for women	
	45	Gospel of John	3	Cou	rse D	istribution for Women	
		e (3 hours)		Bible	and The	eology Requirements	46
BIBI 35	58	Romans	3	Langu	ıage Re	quirements	12
BIBI 36	61	1 and 2 Corinthians	3	Missio	ology Re	equirements	29
BIBI 37	71	Galatians	3	Minor	r		18
BIBI 38	84	James and 1 Peter	3	Libera	al Arts C	ore	25
BIBI 38	86	Johannine Epistles	3	Min	imun	n Hours Required	130
BIBI 39	96	Pauline Epistles	3	Cou	rea D	istribution for Men	
Other Bib	ble Ele	ective (0-3 hours)*				eology Requirements	46
		I Bible Exposition Course*	3			quirements	12
Greek Exe			3			equirements	25
		heology Requirements † (20 hours)			ology Requirements	20
BIPA 12		Pastoral Life and Leadership	2		al Arts C		25
BIPA 12	23	Theology & Practice of Evangelism	2			n Hours Required	128
				141111	mull	i ilouis nequileu	120

Cross-Cultural Studies Minor

Code	•	Course	Hours
HUCC	102	Introduction to Cross-Cultural Studies	2
HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3
HUCC	210	Biblical Theology of World Missions	2
HUCC	330	World Religions	3
BIBI	351	Acts	3
HUCC	411	Cultural Anthropology	3
HUCC	415	Cross-Cultural Communication	3

Ministry Electives (none required)

Minimum Hours Required 19

PASTORAL STUDIES

Maranatha's Pastoral Studies degree is designed to provide a broad knowledge of biblical studies and Greek. Under the careful guidance of Maranatha's experienced Bible faculty, you gain valuable insight into pastoral ministry, including pastoral leadership, prayer, church administration, preaching, and counseling. You can combine this major with a variety of minors to train for work in missions. youth work, camp work, or other careers associated with the pastorate. Fieldwork and internships are also available.

Career Options

- Pastor
- · Associate pastor
- Assistant pastor
- Youth pastor
- Camp director
- Missionary
- Church planter



Pastoral Studies Major: Men

ı u.	Stui	at Studies Major. Men		Suggested Schedute
Code	•	Course Ho	urs	Year 1
Bible	and	Theology Requirements: (54 hours)		Old or New Testament Survey 3 Old or New Testament Survey 3 Pastoral Theology 2 Pastoral Theology 2
BIBI	111	Old Testament Survey	3	Greek Grammar 1 4 Greek Grammar 2 4
BIBI	112	New Testament Survey	3	English Composition 1 3 English Composition 2 3
BIPA	212	Biblical Interpretation	3	The Modern World 3 Fund. of Public Speaking 2
BIBC	215	History of Christianity	3	Music Appreciation 2 Math or Science Elective 3
BIBC	230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism	3	17 17
SIBC	321	Baptist Heritage	3	Year 2
IPH	330	Introduction to Philosophy	2	History of Christianity 3 Christian Life, Leadership, and Baptist Heritage 3 Evangelism 3
IPH	332	Ethics	2	Baptist Heritage 3 Evangelism 3 Pastoral Theology 2 Biblical Interpretation 3
IBI	421	Theology 1: Theology, Christology, Pneumatology	3	Greek Reading 3 Pastoral Theology 2
IBI	422	Theology 2: Anthropology, Hamartiology, Soteriology	y 3	Minor 3 Exegetical Grammar
IBI	423	Theology 3: Bibliology and Ecclesiology	2	Math or Science Elective 3 Minor
IBI	424	Theology 4: Angelology and Eschatology	2	17 American Studies Elective
IPH	433	Apologetics	2	17
IPA	472	Fundamentalism	3	Year 3
BIBI	475	Dispensationalism	3	Theology 1 3 Theology 2
BS	503	Biblical Studies Seminar	2	Bible Elective 3 Bible Elective 3 Homiletics 2 Ethics 2
ible l	Elective	es (12 hours)		Pastoral Theology 2 Homiletics Practicum 2
old Tes	tament	: Elective (3-6 hours)		Minor 3 Minor 3
IBI	300	Hebrew History	3	Introduction to Philosophy 2 Literature Elective 3
IBI	305	Genesis	3	15 16
IBI	330	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes	3	
BIBI	390	Daniel and Revelation	3	Summer: Pastoral Studies Internship 2
		e (3-6 hours)		
IBI	338	Matthew	3	Year 4 Theology 4
BIBI	341	Luke	3	Theology 3 2 Fundamentalism 3 Bible Elective 6 Biblical Studies Seminar 2
IBI	345	Gospel of John	3	Bible Elective 6 Biblical Studies Seminar 2 Pastoral Theology 2 Dispensationalism
		e (3-6 hours)	,	Minor 3 Pastoral Theology 2
•			2	The Christian Home 2 Minor
IBI	358	Romans	3	15 Apologetics 2
BIBI	361 371	1 and 2 Corinthians	3	17
BIBI		Galatians		
BIBI	384	James and 1 Peter	3	See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.
BIBI BIBI	386 396	Johannine Epistles	3	Humanities Electives (6) are met by Language requirements.
		Pauline Epistles	3	
		ective (0-3 hours)	_	Destand Chudias Minan Man
IBI.	351	Acts	3	Pastoral Studies Minor: Men
		I Bible Exposition Course	3	Code Course Hour
		s Course	3	
		heology Requirements (22 hours)		Ministry Component Electives
BIPA	121	Pastoral Life and Leadership	2	(Select four, 8 hours)
SIPA	123	Theology & Practice of Evangelism	2	BIPA 121 Pastoral Life and Leadership
IPA	126	Theology & Practice of Public Worship	2	BIPA 123 Theology & Practice of Evangelism
IPA	127	Theology & Practice of Youth Ministry	2	BIPA 126 Theology & Practice of Public Worship
IPA	326	The Christian Home	2	BIPA 127 Theology & Practice of Youth Ministry
IPA	327	Homiletics	2	BIPA 335 Theology of Pastoral Ministry
IPA	328	Homiletics Practicum	2	BIPA 471 Theology & Practice of Pastoral Counseling
IPA	335	Theology of Pastoral Ministry	2	BIPA 472 Fundamentalism
HMS	420	Church Ministries Internship	2	BIPA 473 Church Administration and Finance
IPA	471	Theology & Practice of Pastoral Counseling	2	bit A 473 Charcii Administration and Finance
IPA	473	Church Administration and Finance	2	Preaching Requirements (7 hours)
.ang	juage	Requirements (14 hours)		BIPA 212 Biblical Interpretation
IGK	111	Greek Grammar 1	4	BIPA 327 Homiletics
IGK	112	Greek Grammar 2	4	BIPA 328 Homiletics Practicum
	213	Greek Reading	3	
IGK		Exegetical Grammar	3	Theology Requirements (10 hours)
		- -		BIBI 421 Theology 1: Theology, Christololgy, Pneumatology
				BIBI 422 Theology 2: Anthropology, Hamartiology, Soteriology
IGK	se Di	stribution		
lGK Cour		stribution	54	BIBI 423 Theology 3: Bibliology and Ecclesiology
IGK :our ible a	nd Theo	ology Requirements	54	
IGK Cour ible a astora	nd Theolo	ology Requirements ogy Requirements	22	BIBI 424 Theology 4: Angelology and Eschatology
IGK Cour ible a astora angua	nd Theolo	ology Requirements	22 14	
IGK Cour ible a astora angua Minor	nd Theolo al Theolo age Req	ology Requirements ogy Requirements uirements	22 14 18	BIBI 424 Theology 4: Angelology and Eschatology Note: This minor will reduce the Bible Core by 6 credits.
EIGK Eible a Pastora angua Minor iberal	nd Theologic Req Arts Co	ology Requirements ogy Requirements uirements ore	22 14	BIBI 424 Theology 4: Angelology and Eschatology

Suggested Schedule

YOUTH MINISTRIES

If God has planted in your heart a special burden for children being brought up in this post-modern culture, earning a degree in Youth Ministries is a wise first step in investing in their lives for the glory of God. This program arms you with a thorough working knowledge of the Scriptures and practical discipleship approaches. A senior-year internship at a local church provides valuable experience on the ground, leading young people toward Christ.

Career Options

- Youth worker
- Youth pastor
- Children's pastor
- Director of youth social work program
- Director of after-school program
- Camp worker
- Child evangelist
- Juvenile detention worker
- Sunday school curriculum director/writer



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT BRIAN NEAL

Brian Neal ('12) began ministry as a Children's Pastor at Grace Baptist Church in New Castle, IN, upon completing his Youth Ministries degree at Maranatha. His role expanded two summers later to also include the position of youth pastor. "Everything I do now is in line with my degree," Neal said. "All of the training I took dealt with working with youth, counseling youth, and planning events. Probably the biggest thing that helped me there was the extension churches—putting into practice what I was learning in the classroom."

Youth Ministries Major: Men

100	atti	Millisti les Major: Meli	
Code	•	Course Ho	ours
Bible	and	Theology Requirements (52 hours)	
BIBI	111	Old Testament Survey	3
BIBI	112	New Testament Survey	3
SIPA	212	Biblical Interpretation	3
SIBC	215	History of Christianity	3
BIBC BIBC	230 321	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism Baptist Heritage	3
SIPH	330	Introduction to Philosophy	2
SIPH	332	Ethics	2
BIBI	421	Theology 1: Theology, Christology, Pneumatology	3
BIBI	422	Theology 2: Anthropology, Hamartiology, Soteriolog	y 3
BIBI	423	Theology 3: Bibliology and Ecclesiology	2
BIBI	424	Theology 4: Angelology and Eschatology	2
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2
BIPA	472	Fundamentalism	3
BIPA	475	Dispensationalism	3
		es (12 hours)	
		t Elective (3-6 hours)	
BIBI	300	Hebrew History	3
BIBI	305	Genesis	3
BIBI	330	Proverbs and Ecclesiastes	3
BIBI	390	Daniel and Revelation	3
oospei BIBI	338	e (3-6 hours) Matthew	3
BIBI	341	Luke	3
BIBI	345	Gospel of John	3
		e (3-6 hours)	,
BIBI	358	Romans	3
BIBI	361	1 and 2 Corinthians	3
BIBI	371	Galatians	3
BIBI	384	James and 1 Peter	3
BIBI	386	Johannine Epistles	3
BIBI	396	Pauline Epistles	3
		ective (0-3 hours)	
BIBI	351	Acts	3
		el Bible Exposition Course	3
		s Course	3
Pasu BIPA	121	'heology Requirements (22 hours) Pastoral Life and Leadership	2
BIPA	123	Theology & Practice of Evangelism	2
BIPA	126	Theology & Practice of Evangeism Theology & Practice of Public Worship	2
BIPA	127	Theology & Practice of Youth Ministry	2
BIPA	326	The Christian Home	2
BIPA	327	Homiletics	2
BIPA	328	Homiletics Practicum	2
BIPA	335	Theology of Pastoral Ministry	2
CHMS	420	Church Ministries Internship	2
BIPA	471	Theology & Practice of Pastoral Counseling	2
BIPA	473	Church Administration and Finance	2
	h Mir	nistries Requirements (15 hours)	
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3
BICO	241	Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3
SEED	241	Secondary & Middle School Teaching Methods	2
SEPE	241	First Aid & Safety	2
BICO BIPA	243	Counseling Problems and Procedures	3
	330	Christian Camping	2
		stribution	F 2
		ology Requirements	52
		ogy Requirements	22
		es Requirements	15
	ed Min		18
	Arts Co		25
wiinii	mum	Hours Required	132

Suggested Schedule

Juggesteu J	CIICC	iute	
Year 1			
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Pastoral Theology	2	Pastoral Theology	2
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	3
The Modern World	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	2
Music Appreciation	2	Math or Science Elective	3
Math or Science Elective	3	American Studies Elective	3
	16		16
Year 2			
History of Christianity	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and	
Baptist Heritage	3	Evangelism	3
Pastoral Theology	2	Biblical Interpretation	3
Intro to Biblical Counseling	3	Pastoral Theology	2
First Aid & Safety	2	Secondary & Middle School	
Minor	3	Teaching Methods	2
	16	Developmental Psychology	3
		Minor	3
			16
Year 3			
Theology 1	3	Theology 2	3
Bible Elective	3	Bible Elective	3
Homiletics	2	Ethics	2
Pastoral Theology	2	Homiletics Practicum	2
Minor	3	Counseling Problems and	
Introduction to Philosophy	2	Procedures	3
Literature Elective	3	Minor	3
	18		16
Summer: Youth Ministries In	ternship 2	!	
Year 4		Theology 4	2
Theology 3	2	Fundamentalism	3
Bible Elective	6	Dispensationalism	3
Pastoral Theology	2	Pastoral Theology	2
Christian Camping	2	Minor	3

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements. Humanities Electives (6) are met by required courses History of Christianity and Developmental Psychology.

Apologetics

Minor

The Christian Home

FACULTY **SPOTLIGHT**



DR. STEVE LOVE

Dr. Steve Love joined the MBU faculty in April 2015, teaching in the College of Bible and Church Ministries. He grew up in a missionary family in Brazil and brings a unique intercultural experience to MBU's classrooms. He has served as a senior pastor since completing his undergraduate degree from Maranatha in 1976. After finishing his Master of Ministry degree (Baptist Bible Seminary, Clark's Summit, PA), he chose to pursue a Doctor of Ministry degree "as a desire to stay academically fresh, connected to the upcoming generation, and accountable for personal growth." The degree was conferred in 2011.



DR. BRUCE MEYER

Dr. Bruce Meyer teaches for both Maranatha Baptist University and Maranatha Baptist Seminary. He previously served the Lord through the roles of pastor, teacher, and school administrator. Dr. Meyer specializes in biblical counseling, and his favorite speaking topics include biblical and theological studies, counseling (especially addictions), marriage enrichment, and sexual purity. He is also the author and presenter of the Upstream Seminar, which encourages men towards purity.



YOU'LL LOVE WHAT YOU CAN DO AT MBU.





"I CAN GET INVOLVED THROUGH SOCIETY, DORMS, SPORTS, SMALL GROUPS, WORK, AND MANY EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES."

DEVON

Dual Enrollment | Five Schools & Colleges | ROTC | Regional Accreditation | Ministry Focus



GO. SERVE. LEAD.

APPLY AT MBU.EDU/SEMINARY OR CALL 920.206.2324 FOR INFORMATION.



MARANATHA BAPTIST SEMINARY

Choose from six programs designed to equip you for ministry, no matter where God leads you.

DOCTOR OF MINISTRY IN PREACHING AND LEADING

Designed to prepare men—as surgeons of the soul—to think proficiently, speak intelligently, and lead wisely as they minister to a spiritually impoverished culture and strive to impact it for Christ's glory.

32 CREDIT HOURS

MASTER OF ARTS IN INTERCULTURAL STUDIES

Designed for future and current missionaries or anyone who desires to have a cross-cultural ministry in the United States or overseas. This program emphasizes church planting and understanding cultural worldviews.

33 CREDIT HOURS

MASTER OF ARTS IN BIBLE

Designed for those with full-time occupations, in or out of ministry. This graduate degree program can be completed entirely online and features more electives than other MA programs, resulting in a broader graduate education.

MASTER OF DIVINITY

Designed for students who seek a standard seminary education for ministry as a pastor, youth or assistant pastor, missionary, evangelist, Bible teacher, or any other ministry focused on the communication of God's word.

96 CREDIT HOURS

MASTER OF ARTS IN BIBLICAL STUDIES

Designed for those in pastoral ministry, missionary service, youth or camp work, and other ministries. This program includes courses in biblical and systematic theology, dispensational hermeneutics, biblical languages, and church history.

MASTER OF ARTS IN BIBLICAL COUNSELING

Designed for any who seek a graduate degree in Christ-centered counseling. Grounded in the sufficiency of God's word, this program covers marriage and family counseling, crisis counseling, and counseling for addictive behaviors.

BACHELORS + MASTERS 4-YEAR PLAN

Maranatha now offers an opportunity for you to earn a M.A. in Bible along with many bachelor's programs, all in four years. In this program you would receive MBS advanced placement credit for some undergrad Bible credits and would also take some Seminary courses to meet undergraduate requirements. If this opportunity interests you, be sure to visit with the Seminary office about the details sometime during your sophomore year.



DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE



DR. TIMOTHY VEENSTRA

Chair, Department of Applied Science timothy.veenstra@mbu.edu

Dr. Timothy Veenstra was named Department of Applied Science Chair in 2015. After graduating with his PhD in Biochemistry, Dr. Veenstra completed three years of post-doctoral research at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, MN. In addition to publishing over 390 scientific manuscripts and holding eight patents, he has conducted medical research at Pacific Northwest National Laboratory and The National Cancer Institute at Frederick, MD. "One does not have to compromise his literal interpretation of God's Word to be a successful scientist," he says. "Learning how cells and organisms function reveals the incredible glory and wisdom of Him who designed and created everything."

AVIATION

Have you always wanted to fly?
Here's a way to pursue your
dream—and get college credit
for it. Maranatha offers an
Aviation minor in conjunction
with Wisconsin Aviation, Inc.,
of Watertown, providing such
courses as Primary Flight and
Ground Training, Advanced Flight,
Instrument Rating, Commercial
Rating, and Multi-Engine Rating.

This program allows you to obtain appropriate flight training for a variety of licenses and purposes including missionary, business, and personal aviation. Even if you don't wish to pursue the minor or concentration in Aviation, you may take flight training courses.



Career Options

- Disaster relief organizer
- Missionary pilot
- Flight instructor
- Private pilot
- Captain
- · Co-pilot
- Flight engineer
- Commercial pilot
- Search and rescue coordinator.
- Air traffic controller
- Crop duster
- · Firefighting pilot
- Traffic monitor

Aviation Minor

Code	Course	Hours		
AVIA 101	Ground School	2		
AVIA 102	Primary Flight	1		
AVIA 103	Private Pilot	2		
AVIA 201	Instrument Ground S	ichool 3		
AVIA 202	Instrumental Flight	4		
AVIA 301	Commercial Ground	School 3		
AVIA 302	Commercial Pilot	3		
Minimum Hours Required				

Offered in cooperation with Wisconsin Aviation, Inc., of Watertown.

Aviation Concentration

Code	Course	Hours
AVIA 101	Ground School	2
AVIA 102	Primary Flight	1
AVIA 103	Private Pilot	2
AVIA 201	Instrument Ground School	3
AVIA 202	Instrumental Flight	4
Minimum	12	

Offered in cooperation with Wisconsin Aviation, Inc., of Watertown.



YOU'LL LOVE WHAT YOU CAN DO AT MBU.





"AT MBU I CAN BE A PART OF AN ACADEMIC COMMUNITY THAT CARES ABOUT WHO I AM AS AN INDIVIDUAL."

DEVANTE

Dual Enrollment | Five Schools & Colleges | ROTC | Regional Accreditation | Ministry Focus

BIOLOGY: GENERAL TRACK

If you are interested in biology and are seeking a flexible preparation for further work in other science professions or in research, the general track of Maranatha's Biology major is your best choice.

This program provides ample opportunities to study plants and animals, classify various forms of organisms, make observations, analyze evidence, and solve problems in a quest to increase your understanding of the world God created.

Career Options

- Biochemist
- Ecologist
- Physiologist
- Marine biologist
- · Park ranger
- Zoo biologist
- Science educator
- Medical Reseasrcher
- Botanist



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT ANDREA RAY

Andrea Ray ('11) defended her dissertation in the summer of 2017 for her PhD in Microbiology and Food safety at Purdue University. Her research focuses on determining the variation in virulence and susceptibility to food safety measures within populations of *Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella enterica*. She co-authored a research article in the journal *Foodborne Pathogens and Disease* in January 2015 based on her work with *Listeria monocytogenes*. In addition to conducting her PhD research, she has served as a teaching assistant for two microbiology courses and supervised a number of undergraduate researchers. Most recently, she helped train three Afghan professors from the University of Herat, Afghanistan, in food safety techniques, enabling them to start their own food technology program in Herat. She is part of the student leadership team at Graduate Intervarsity Christian Fellowship at Purdue and attends a church in the area.

Biology: General Track

Code		Course	Hours
Core R	equire	ments (49 hours)	
ASSC	120	General Biology 1	4
ASSC	121	General Biology 2	4
ASSC	141	General Chemistry 1	4
ASSC	142	General Chemistry 2	4
ASSC	231	Zoology	4
ASSC	234	Microbiology	4
ASSC	325	Genetics	3
ASSC	338	Organic Chemistry 1	4
ASSC	340	Biochemistry	4
ASSC	436	Cell & Molecular Biology 1	3
ASSC	437	Cell & Molecular Biology 2	3
ASMA	238	Probability and Statistics	3
HUEN	241	Technical Writing	3
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2
Gener	al Biolo	gy Track Requirements	
Additi	onal So	cience Electives (16 Hours))
ASSC	151	General Physics 1	4
ASSC	152	General Physics 2	4
ASSC	226	Anatomy & Physiology 1	4
ASSC	227	Anatomy & Physiology 2	4
ASSC	229	Botany	4
ASSC	242	Astronomy	3
ASSC	310	Pre-Med Seminar	1
ASSC	339	Organic Chemistry 2	4
ASSC	350	Analytical Chemistry	5
Cours	e Disti	ribution	
Biology N	∕lajor-Gen	eral Biology Track	65
Biblical S	tudies Cor	e	24
Liberal A			30
Open Ele			9
Minim	um Ho	urs Required	128

Biology Minor

Minimum Hours Required

Code		Course	Hours
ASSC	120	General Biology 1	4
ASSC	121	General Biology 2	4
ASSC	332	Ecology	4
Electiv	es (10 H	ours)	
ASSC	226	Anatomy and Physiology 1	4
ASSC	227	Anatomy and Physiology 2	4
ASSC	229	Botany	4
ASSC	231	Zoology	4
ASSC	234	Microbiology	4
ASSC	325	Genetics	3
ASSC	350	Analytical Chemistry	4
ASSC	436	Cell & Molecular Biology 1	3
ASSC	437	Cell & Molecular Biology 2	3

22

Suggested Schedule

99		
Year 1		
General Biology 1	4	General Biology 2 4
General Chemistry 1	4	General Chemistry 2 4
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey 3
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2 3
Music Elective	2	The Modern World 3
	16	17
Year 2		
General Science Elective	4	Zoology 4
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Calculus 1 5
Evangelism	3	General Science Elective 4
Humanities Elective	3	Baptist Heritage 3
Probability and Statistics	3	16
Literature Elective	3	
	16	
Year 3		Biochemistry 4
Organic Chemistry 1	4	General Science Elective 4
Microbiology	4	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3
Technical Writing	3	American Studies Elective 3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Fundamentals of Public Speaking 2
	14	16
Year 4		
Cell and Molecular Biology 1	3	General Science Elective 4
Genetics	3	Cell and Molecular Biology 2 3
Modern Creationary Thought	3	Apologetics 2
Humanities Elective	3	Bible Elective 3
Open Elective	3	Open Elective 6
	15	18

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements. Scientific Reasoning requirement is met by requirements in the major. Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met by Calculus 1.

BIOLOGY: PRE-MEDICAL TRACK

Perhaps your primary long-term interest is in the field of medicine, and you are looking for a program that provides a solid foundation in biology, taught from a Christian perspective.

The pre-medical track of Maranatha's Biology major equips you with the academic and laboratory skills needed to pursue graduate education in medicine, sports medicine, physical therapy, or physician assistant programs.

Career Options

- Doctor
- Physician assistant
- Physical therapist
- Veterinarian
- Dentist
- Nurse
- Health care professional
- Athletic trainer
- Biochemist
- Forensics
- Ecologist
- Physiologist
- Marine or zoo biologist
- Life science educator
- Medical researcher



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT BRIAN LUNDQUIST

Several months before graduating from Maranatha, Brian Lundquist ('14) was accepted into the Physician Assistant program at Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences (MCPHS) in Boston. "The science courses at Maranatha have provided a solid foundation for me to build upon as I pursue higher education in the medical field," said Lundquist. "The exceptional instruction I received in the Anatomy and Physiology, Microbiology, and Molecular Genetics Research courses has allowed me to better grasp the material I am studying currently and obtain success on a graduate level." Lundquist plans to become a fully licensed Physician Assistant, which will allow him to "diagnose and treat illnesses, prescribe medications, perform surgeries, and provide general care" for patients.

Biology: Pre-Medical Track

	3,		
Code		Course	Hours
Core F	Requiren	nents (49 hours)	
ASSC	120	General Biology 1	4
ASSC	121	General Biology 2	4
ASSC	141	General Chemistry 1	4
ASSC	142	General Chemistry 2	4
ASSC	231	Zoology	4
ASSC	234	Microbiology	4
ASSC	325	Genetics	3
ASSC	338	Organic Chemistry 1	4
ASSC	340	Biochemistry	4
ASSC	436	Cell & Molecular Biology 1	3
ASSC	437	Cell & Molecular Biology 2	3
ASMA	238	Probability and Statistics	3
HUEN	241	Technical Writing	3
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2
Pre-M	edical Tı	rack Requirements (20 ho	urs)
ASSC	151	General Physics 1	4
ASSC	152	General Physics 2	4
ASSC	226	Anatomy and Physiology 1	4
ASSC	227	Anatomy and Physiology 2	4
ASSC	339	Organic Chemistry 2	4
Cours	e Distri	bution	
Biology I	Major-Pre-N	Medical Track	69
Biblical S	tudies Core		24
Liberal A	rts Core		30
Open Ele	ctives		5
Minim	um Hou	rs Required	128

Suggested Schedule

Suggested S	cne	aute	
Year 1			
General Biology 1	4	General Biology 2	4
General Chemistry 1	4	General Chemistry 2	4
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	3
Music Elective	2	The Modern World	3
	16		17
Year 2			
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Anatomy and Physiology 1	4
Evangelism	3	Zoology	4
Modern Creationary Thought	3	Calculus 1	5
Humanities Elective*	3	Baptist Heritage	3
Probability and Statistics	3		16
Technical Writing	3		
	15		
Year 3			
Anatomy and Physiology 2	4	Organic Chemistry 2	4
Organic Chemistry 1	4	Biochemistry	4
Microbiology	4	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
General Physics 1	4	General Physics 2	4
	16	Fundamentals of Public Speakir	ng 2
			18
Year 4			
Cell and Molecular Biology 1	3	Cell and Molecular Biology 2	3
Literature Elective	3	Humanities Elective*	3
American Studies Elective	3	Open Elective	4
Genetics	3	Apologetics	2
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Bible Elective	3

3.2 Million Jobs

3.2 million is the expected increase in the number of healthcare jobs from 2008 to 2018, according to the U.S. Department of Labor. Because of America's aging population and longer life expectancies, the health-care industry will need a massive number of new laborers in the future. Majoring in biology prepares you for training in more specialized areas of health care.

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements. Scientific Reasoning requirement is met by requirements in the major. Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met by Calculus 1.

*Students planning to go to medical school should choose General Psychology and Intro to Sociology.

MATHEMATICS

Math teaches us about the character of God—His wisdom, infinity, order, and glory. It helps us accomplish the work God has called us to do. A minor in Math can bolster your competitiveness and preparation for future jobs and graduate work. If you like it enough to complete a major, see Math Education, page 146.

Maranatha's Mathematics minor is designed to teach the logic and skill needed in the classroom. Math teachers are in demand today. If you are a secondary education major, consider selecting a math minor (22 semester hours) to increase your versatility as a teacher.



Career Options

- Math teacher
- Businessperson
- Actuary
- Computer technician
- Scientist
- Engineer
- Social scientist

Mathematics Minor

Code		Course	Hours	
ASMA	143	Calculus 1*	5	
ASMA	232	Calculus 2	5	
ASMA	238	Probability & Statistics	3	
ASMA	250	Foundations of Mathematic	s 2	
Elect	ives (7 l	nours)		
ASMA	131	College Algebra	3	
ASMA	136	Pre-Calculus	3	
ASMA	234	Calculus 3	3	
ASMA	335	Advanced Geometry	3	
ASMA	339	Abstract Algebra	3	
ASMA	341	Linear Algebra	3	
ASMA	343	Statistics 2	2	
ASMA	346	Number Theory	2	
Minimum Hours Required				

Mathematics Concentration

	i idiliciliaties contecilitation					
	Code		Course	Hours		
	ASMA	131	College Algebra	3		
	ASMA	143	Calculus 1	5		
	ASMA	238	Probability and Statistics	3		
Electives (3 hours)				3		
	(Must be above ASMA 131)					

14

*Students with math ACT of 24 or lower must take Pre-Calculus before Calculus 1.

Minimum Hours Required

SCIENCE

If you are a non-science major who is fascinated by the study of the earth, human body, plants, atmosphere, classification, and other aspects of science, consider Maranatha's science minor. This program includes a useful introduction to earth science, life science, and physical science, along with an understanding of basic knowledge, methods, and limitations of the field of science—all taught from a Christian perspective. For a science major, see Science Education, page 156.



Career Options

- Lab administrative assistant
- Consultant
- Soil and water technician
- Medical receptionist
- Scientific data analyst

Science Minor

Code	<u> </u>	Course Ho	urs
Biolo	ogica	Il Science (6 hours)	
ASSC	120	General Biology 1	4
ASSC	121	General Biology 2	4
ASSC	226	Anatomy and Physiology 1	4
ASSC	227	Anatomy and Physiology 2	4
ASSC	229	Botany	4
ASSC	231	Zoology	4
ASSC	234	Microbiology	4
ASSC	325	Genetics	3
ASSC	332	Ecology	4
ASSC	338	Organic Chemistry 1	4
ASSC	339	Organic Chemistry 2	4
ASSC	340	Biochemistry	4
ASSC	436	Cell & Molecular Biology 1	3
ASSC	437	Cell & Molecular Biology 2	3
Phys	ical :	Science (6 hours)	
ASSC	141	General Chemistry 1	4
ASSC	142	General Chemistry 2	4
ASSC	151	General Physics 1	4
ASSC	152	General Physics 2	4
ASSC	242	Astronomy	3
ASSC	275	Topics in Geophysics, Geology, & Origins	2
ASSC	441	Advanced Physical Geography and Clima	ate 3
Ope	n Sci	ence Electives	10
Mini	mun	n Hours Required	22

For a Science Concentration: Students must choose a minimum of 14 science credits from the list above.



YOU'LL LOVE **WHAT YOU CAN** DO AT MBU.





"I CAN GET HELP **EDUCATIONALLY FROM PEOPLE** WHO CARE."

BETHANY

Dual Enrollment | Five Schools & Colleges | ROTC | Regional Accreditation | Ministry Focus

FACULTY **SPOTLIGHT**



DR. MARCOS GARZA-MADRID

Dr. Marcos Garza-Madrid is an MD who has spent most of his life in Mexico, earned a doctorate in an engineering specialty, and recently completed a research fellowship at Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. Dr. Garza's work has been published in several peer-reviewed scholarly journals, and he has been active in making numerous scholarly and medical peer presentations. He is fluent in Spanish and English and has experience in scholarly activity and research, both internationally and in the United States. Dr. Garza once taught high school biology and college linguistics at the same time. He teaches in the ESL (English as a Second Language) class at Calvary Baptist Church in Watertown and assists in translating the services for Spanish speakers.



DR. JODI HERBERT

Dr. Jodi Herbert graduated from Maranatha in 2006 and joined Maranatha's faculty in January 2015 after receiving both a master's degree and a PhD in Mathematics from Kansas State University. Herbert was one of the authors of *Bilinear pseudodifferential operators with symbols in Besov spaces* in J. Pseudo-Differ. Oper. Appl. (June 2014 Vol. 5 pp. 231-54). From 2012-2014, she was awarded the title "Master Graduate Teaching Assistant," an honor earned by graduate students who demonstrate excellence in teaching undergraduate mathematics and pass the qualifying examination. She has taught Applied Matrix Theory; Calculus I, II, III; and Elementary Differential Equations, along with other math courses.



DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES



JEFFREY MILLER
Chair, Department of Humanities jeffrey.miller@mbu.edu

Jeffrey Miller was named Chair of Maranatha's Department of Humanities in June of 2011. He served as Speech Program Coordinator during his first vear at Maranatha and has over 20 years of teaching experience in the areas of public speaking and set design. Miller has both acted on and directed for MBU's stage. His most recently directed productions include Sherlock Holmes: The Final Adventure. Hamlet. and The Hiding Place. "I love the level of expectation at Maranatha," Miller says. "It challenges our students to rise to the occasion and lead, rather than take the path that is easiest and most pleasing to them."

ENGLISH

Majoring or minoring in English at MBU prepares you to be a compelling communicator in any job and a blessing in any ministry. Whether your future holds writing magazine articles, correspondence, books, or sermons, majoring in English enhances your ability to communicate clearly. Courses expose you to enduring literary works, refine your research skills, and emphasize critical thinking and effective writing. This program is also an excellent springboard for in-depth study in graduate school.



Career Options

- Advertising copywriter
- Businessperson
- · Copy editor
- Creative writer
- Digital copywriter
- Editorial assistant
- Journalist
- Linquistic specialist
- Literacy tutor
- Proofreader
- Public relations officer
- Screenwriter
- Teaching English as a second language

Suggested Schedule

rear i			
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	3
Music Elective	2	Computer Technology Elective	2
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	
Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2	Minor	3
The Modern World	3	Math or Science Elective	
Math or Science Elective	3		15
	16		
Year 2			
British Literature Survey - 1789	3	British Literature Survey:	
Composition and Literature	3	1789-Present	3
Christian Life, Leadership, and		American Masterpieces	the test test test
Evangelism	3	Baptist Heritage	3
Minor	3	Minor	3
Computer Technology Elective	3	Open Elective	3
	15		15
Year 3			
Writing Elective	3	Literary Criticism	3
Period Literature Elective	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	
Introduction to Philosophy	2	Minor	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	American Studies Elective	to the test test
Advanced Writing	3	Open Elective	3
Minor	3		15
	17		
Year 4			
Period Literature Elective	3	Literature Capstone	3
Writing Elective	3	Writing or Period Literature	
Bible Elective	3	Elective	3
Minor	3	Apologetics	-
Humanities Elective	3	English Elective	3
Open Elective	3	Bible Elective	14 10 10 10
	18	Humanities Elective	
			17

English

Code		Course	Hours
Requ	ired I	English Courses (21 hours)	
HUEN	232	American Masterpieces	3
HUEN	233	British Literature Survey to 1789	3
HUEN	234	British Literature Survey: 1789 to Pre	sent 3
HUEN	236	Composition and Literature	3
HUEN	339	Advanced Writing	3
HUEN	332	Literary Criticism	3
HUEN	490	Literature Capstone	3
Engli	sh Ele	ectives (18 hours)	
Writir	ng (6-9	hours)	
HUEN	237	Journalism	3
HUEN	241	Technical Writing	3
CASP	326	Script Writing	3
HUEN	421	Creative Writing	3
Perio	d Liter	ature (6-9 hours)	
HUEN	331	Classical Literature	3
HUEN	333	Shakespeare	3
HUEN	341	Colonial American Literature	3
HUEN	436	Romantic Literature	3
HUEN	438	Renaissance Literature	3
HUEN	444	20th Century Literature	3
Other	Engli	sh Electives (3-6 hours)	
HUEN	100	English Grammar	3
HUEN	330	The Bible as Literature	3
HUEN	334	Advanced Grammar & Linguistics	3
HUEN	344	Adolescent Literature	3
HUEN	350	World Literature	3
HUEN	440	Topics in Literature	3
HUEN		History of the English Language	2
HUCC	472	Linguistics	3
		,	
		Technology (6 hours) ADM courses	
Philo	soph	y Requirement (4 hours)	
BIPH	330	Introduction to Philosophy	2
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2
Cou	rse [Distribution	
English			49
Minor	,		18
	Studies	Core	24
	Arts Co	re	28
Liberal Open El		re	28 9

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

English Minor

Code		Course Ho	urs		
HUEN	232	American Masterpieces	3		
HUEN	233	British Literature Survey to 1789	3		
HUEN	234	British Literature Survey: 1789 to Presen	t 3		
HUEN	236	Composition and Literature	3		
HUEN	332	Literary Criticism	3		
Engli	sh Elec	ctives (6 hours)			
Any 2	00-400	HUEN courses			
HUEN	237	Journalism	3		
HUEN	241	Technical Writing	3		
HUEN	331	Classical Literature	3		
HUEN	333	Shakespeare	3		
HUEN	334	Advanced Grammar and Linguistics	3		
HUEN	339	Advanced Writing	3		
HUEN	341	Colonial American Literature	3		
HUEN	344	Adolescent Literature	3		
HUEN	350	World Literature	3		
HUEN	421	Creative Writing	3		
HUEN	436	Romantic Literature	3		
HUEN	438	Renaissance Literature	3		
HUEN	440	Topics in Literature	3		
HUEN	442	History of the English Language	2		
HUEN	444	20th Century Literature	3		
HUEN	490	Literature Capstone	3		
Minir	num H	lours Required	21		
See pag	See page 141 for Education minor.				

Writing Minor

(Code		Course	Hours
H	HUEN	236	Composition and Literature	3
ŀ	HUEN	237	Journalism	3
H	HUEN	241	Technical Writing	3
H	HUEN	339	Advanced Writing	3
H	HUEN	421	Creative Writing	3
H	HUEN	460	Writing Portfolio (required)	3
E	Electiv	es (3 hou	rs)	
(CASP	326	Script Writing	3
H	HUEN	330	The Bible as Literature	3
H	HUEN	332	Literary Criticism	3
H	HUEN	334	Advanced Grammar & Linguisti	ics 3
ı	Minin	num Ho	urs Required	21

HISTORY

The MBU History minor is one of the most versatile minors that Maranatha offers. The MBU History minor's focus on critical thinking encourages students to analyze information effectively. In a relativistic world, this emphasis pairs well with Maranatha's solid biblical teaching and a strong biblical worldview. Maranatha's History minor complements all majors. From a Bible major to a business major, the history minor allows a student to think more deeply and engage our culture more richly no matter the chosen major.

History Minor

Code	Course	Hours
120	Th. M. L. W. L.	2
HUHI 130	The Modern World	3
HUHI 141	United States History 1	3
HUHI 142	United States History 2	3
HUHI 220	Ancient Civilizations	3
Choose on	e:	
HUHI 250	East Asian History	3
HUHI 335	Native American History	3
History El	lectives (9 hours)	
HUHI 233	History of England	3
HUHI 237	Renaissance & Reformation	3
HUHI 245	Twentieth Century History	3
HUHI 250	East Asian History	3
HUHI 320	Early American Political Thou	ight 3
HUHI 330	Civil War & Reconstruction	3
HUHI 335	Native American History	3
HUHI 347	Recent & Contemporary Ame	erica 3
HUHI 352	Modern European History	3
HUHI 354	American Constitution Histor	у 3
HUHI 367	Europe in the Middle Ages	3
Minimum	Hours Required	24

See page 141 for Education major.



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT DAVID WENTHOLD

David Wenthold ('16) graduated with a Business Management degree and a history minor. He is currently enrolled at Marquette University Law School and appreciates the impact of the history minor on his grad school experience. "A proper appreciation for history helps you understand the implications of actions or policies," he shares. "We must be aware of and learn from the failures and successes of others who had similar ideas. Every individual should gain a proper understanding of history so that we can learn from the mistakes of others."

FACULTY **SPOTLIGHT**



ANGELA MORRIS

Angela Morris first came to Maranatha in 1985. She knew the Lord was calling her to teach, so during her high school years she began closely observing her Christian school teachers. She found Maranatha graduates were competent in the classroom and committed to serving Christ in the local church. Angela graduated from Maranatha in 1989, obtained a master's degree from UW Whitewater in 1997, and earned Cambridge TESOL Certification from Cambridge University in 2010. She taught at Maranatha Baptist Academy four years before stepping into the University in 1992. Angela initiated an ESL program in her home church, Calvary Baptist in Watertown, where she also serves as a choir member and youth pastor's wife.



JENNIFER MEINHARDT

Jennifer Meinhardt has taught history and English for over 10 years in both public and Christian education, as well as through online and distance video education. She received bachelor's degrees in English Education and Social Studies Education from Maranatha before pursuing a master's degree in history at Bob Jones University. She taught through Bob Jones University's HomeSat satellite courses. After several years of teaching as an adjunct professor through Maranatha Online, she moved to Watertown and began teaching on MBU's main campus in 2014.

HUMANITIES: APPLIED SCIENCE

The Humanities major with the Applied Science track is a preprofessional program designed especially for people who plan to further their studies at the graduate level. Broader than a biology major, Applied Science gives you the flexibility to pursue an individual approach to studying science, along with the breadth and depth of a humanities background. In addition to elevating your research, reading, and critical thinking skills, you gain valuable experience working with and understanding people.

Career Options

- Computing technology
- Construction
- Electronics
- Environmental technology
- Physical Therapy
- Scientist
- Graduate Studies



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT STEVE DOW

Steve Dow ('07) enrolled in the University of Michigan School of Dentistry after finishing his Maranatha degree in Humanities: Applied Science. Dow said the science courses helped pave the way for his acceptance into dental school, but the Bible courses were most important. "They have really helped me to build a strong basis in ethics for my personal and professional life," Dow said. He graduated from the University of Michigan with a DDF (Doctor of Dental Surgery) in 2015. He now practices in Madison with First Choice Dental Associates.

Applied Science

Aþ	hrie	u Science		
Code	•	Course	Hours	
Writi	ing el	ective (3 hours)	3	
Psyc	holog	y and Human Behavior (6 hours)		
HUPS	131	General Psychology (required)	3	
EDUC	225	Human Relations	3	
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3	
BICO	241	Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3	
Philo	soph	y (4 hours)		
BIPH	330	Introduction to Philosophy	2	
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2	
Spee	ch Ele	ective (2 hours)		
CASP	122	Fundamentals of Oral Interpretation	2	
CASP	245	Persuasion	2	
CASP	447	Debate	3	
Com	puter	Technology (6 hours)		
Any Bl	JMI or C	ADM courses		
Busi	ness (3	3 hours)		
BUMG	222	Macroeconomics	3	
Math	nemat	tics (8 hours)		
ASMA		Calculus 1	5	
ASMA	238	Probability and Statistics	3	
Scie	nce (20	hours)		
ASSC	120	General Biology 1	4	
ASSC	121	General Biology 2	4	
Selec	t Chen	nistry or Physics (8 hours)		
ASSC	141	General Chemistry 1	4	
ASSC	142	General Chemistry 2	4	
ASSC	151	General Physics 1	4	
ASSC	152	General Physics 2	4	
Scien	ce Ele	ctive (4 hours)	4	
Cou	rse [Distribution		
Humar	nities Ma	ajor-Applied Science Track	52	
Biblica	Humanities Major-Applied Science Track Concentration (or minor)			
Liberal	Biblical Studies Core Liberal Arts Core			
Open E				
Mini	mum	Hours Required	128	

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
General Biology 1	4	General Biology 2	4
Old or New Testament Survey	3	General Psychology	3
English Composition 1	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Fundamentals of Public Speakin	g 2	English Composition 2	3
The Modern World	3	Math or Science Elective	3
Music Elective	2	10	ő
	17		
Year 2			
Baptist Heritage	3	Calculus 1	5
Psychology & Human		Christian Life, Leadership, and	
Behavior Elective	3		3
Computer Technology Elective	3		3
Concentration or Minor	3		2
Humanities Elective	3	Concentration or Minor	3
	15	10	б
Year 3			
General Chemistry 1 or Physics 1	4	Gen Chemistry 2 or Physics 2	4
Introduction to Philosophy	2		3
Macroeconomics	3		3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Concentration or Minor	3
Concentration or Minor	3		3
	15	10	δ
Year 4			
Computer Technology Elective	3	Apologetics	2
Science Elective	4	Bible Elective	3
Bible Elective	3		3
Literature Elective	3		3
Open Elective	3		3
	16	Open Elective	3
		1:	7

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

HUMANITIES: CROSS-CULTURAL

If you want to engage people effectively in the global marketplace, Cross-Cultural Studies is designed for you. This broad program provides a solid foundation in the full spectrum of liberal arts courses, but also provides specific courses in crosscultural communication, linguistics, comparative worldviews, cultural anthropology, and other globallyapplicable topics. With a goal toward specialization in graduate studies, this program gives you a foundation for working in personal and professional environments that are international and multicultural. For minor, see page 43.

Career Options

- International business
- Teaching English as a second language
- Social services
- Missions
- Linguistics
- Cross-cultural healthcare
- Intercultural marketing



Humanities: Cross-Cultural

- II GIII	annicon on obb out	a. a.
Code	Course	Hours
English	(6 Hours)	
HUEN 10		3
Literature	elective	3
Writing el	3	
World/N	Ion-Western History (3 hours)	
HUHI 24	5 Twentieth Century History	3
HUHI 250	D East Asian History	3
Cross-C	ultural Studies (19 hours)	
HUCC 10		2
HUCC 210		2
HUCC 330	37	3
HUCC 41		3
HUCC 41		3
HUCC 42		3
HUCC 47		3
11000 17.	Elliguistics	3
Social S	ciences (9 hours)	
EDUC 13	4 Cultural Geography for Educators	3
HUPS 13	1 General Psychology	3
HUSO 14	1 Introduction to Sociology	3
Philoso	phy (4 hours)	
BIPH 330		2
BIPH 43	3 Apologetics	2
Sneech	Elective (2 hours)	
CASP 12	, ,	2
CASP 24		2
CASP 44	, crsudsion	3
CASI 44.	Debate	,
Comput	er Technology (6 hours)	
Any BUMI o	r CADM courses	
Busines	s (3 hours)	
BUMG 22		3
201110 221	- madoconomics	-
C	Distribution	
	Distribution	53
	Major-Cross-Cultural Track	52
Minor	P. C.	18
Biblical Stu		24
Liberal Arts		31
Open Electi		3
wiinimu	m Hours Required	128

Suggested Schedule

33			
Year 1			
Intro to Cross-Cultural Studies	2	Theology of Missions	2
Computer Technology Elective	3	General Psychology	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	3
Fundamentals of Public Speaking	g 2	Music Elective	2
The Modern World	3	Math or Science Elective	3
	16		16
Year 2			
Introduction to Sociology	3	English Grammar	3
Introduction to Geography	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and	
Speech Elective	2	Evangelism	3
Baptist Heritage	3	Minor	3
Minor	3	American Studies Elective	3
Literature Elective	3	Humanities Elective	3
	17		15
Year 3			
Cultural Anthropology	3	Cross-Cultural Communication	ns 3
World Religions	3	Asian or Twentieth Century Histo	ry3
Introduction to Philosophy	2	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Literature or Writing Elective	3
Minor	3	Minor	3
Math or Science Elective	3		15
	17		
Summer			
Cross-Cultural Fieldwork	3		
Year 4			
Linguistics	3	Apologetics	2
Macroeconomics	3	Bible Elective	3
Bible Elective	3	Minor	3
Minor	3	Humanities Elective	3
Computer Technology Elective	3	Open Elective	3
	15		14

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

HUMANITIES: LETTERS

The Humanities major with a Letters track focuses on the extensive, fascinating world of history and literature. With an added minor in another discipline, this program prepares you for graduate studies in law, history, or other fields. Many employers prefer to hire graduates with backgrounds in writing and communication—areas to which you will be exposed through the writing and speech requirements in the Letters emphasis. Maranatha's dedicated instructors foster an appreciation for diverse cultures and values that have influenced civilization throughout time, while emphasizing the importance of Judeo-Christian foundations.

Career Options

- Communications
- Seminary
- Local or state government
- Public relations
- Collegiate teaching
- Business
- Writing/editing
- Retail
- Healthcare
- Media
- Law school



Letters

Code	Course	Hours		
Literature	Electives (9 hours)	9		Suggested S
_	rammar, Linguistics Elective	s (6 hours) 6		r 1 nputer Technology Elective or New Testament Survey
History El	ectives (9 hours)	9	Engli	sh Composition 1
Psycholog	gy and Human Behavior (6 ho	urs)	The Mode Math or S	rn World cience Elective
HUPS 131	General Psychology (required)	3		
EDUC 225 HUPS 233	Human Relations	3	Year 2	
HUPS 233 BICO 241	Developmental Psychology Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3	Writing, Gramn Linguistics El	
Philosoph	• •		History or Litera Computer Techn	nology Elective
BIPH 330 BIPH 433	Introduction to Philosophy Apologetics	2	Baptist Heritage Minor	
	. 3	2	_	
Speech (3)		_		
CASP 447	Debate	3	Year 3	
Computer	r Technology (6 hours)		Introduction to Philo Macroeconomics	osophy
Any BUMI or C	ADM courses		Psychology & Human	ı
Business (3 hours)		Behavior Elective Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	
BUMG 222	Macroeconomics	3	Minor	
			Music Elective	
	Distribution			
	ajor-Letters Track	46	Year 4 History Elective	
Minor Biblical Studie	os Coro	18 24	Debate	
Liberal Arts Co		31	Bible Elective Minor	
Open Electives	·· -	9	Literature Elective	
	Hours Required	128		

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

HUMANITIES: LIBERAL ARTS

Based on the classical university tradition of a college education, the Liberal Arts track is the broadest of all the Humanities programs. This degree combines elements of several disciplines, including philosophy, psychology, speech, math, science, and business. The Liberal Arts track exposes you to a wide variety of courses, allowing you to explore the conditions and concerns of humanity as well as historical events that have impacted the world. To focus your studies, you'll choose a concentration or minor ranging from Aviation to Youth Ministries. This versatile degree supplies you with more flexibility and future job options than most other degree programs do.

Career Options

- Advertising executive
- Editor
- Public relations
- Intelligence agent
- Social scientist
- Political scientist
- Government worker
- Business
- International aid agent
- Immigration
- Human resources specialist



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT FRASER ARMSTRONG

Fraser Armstrong ('09, Dramatic Productions minor) is a contracted actor for Sight and Sound Theatres in Branson, MO. His credits include the lead role in *Moses*, as well as roles in *Noah the Musical*, *Miracle of Christmas*, and *Joseph*. "After every show, an invitation to receive Christ is given, and cast and crew lead an after-show prayer ministry," Armstrong said. "Whether I am serving as an actor playing a 9-foot giant, singing, helping move set pieces, or riding a horse on stage, everything is done for the praise of His glory and that our patrons might come to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ."

Liberal Arts

	CIG	Aits	
Code	<u>:</u>	Course H	lours
Hum	anities	:: Liberal Arts	
Core	Requi	rements (44 hours)	
_	ish (6 ho	•	
	ure electiv	/e	3
Writing	g elective		3
Polit	ical Sci	ience (3 hours)	
HUS0	233	National Government	3
Psyc	hology	and Human Behavior (6 hours)	
HUPS	131	General Psychology (required)	3
EDUC	225	Human Relations	3
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3
BICO	241	Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3
		,	
		(4 hours)	
BIPH	330	Introduction to Philosophy	2
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2
Spee	ch Ele	ctive (2 hours)	
CASP	122	Fundamentals of Oral Interpretation	2
CASP	245	Persuasion	2
CASP	447	Debate	3
Com	puter 1	Technology (6 hours)	
		DM courses	
Busii	ness (6	hours)	
BUMG	222	Macroeconomics (required)	3
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business and Management	3
BUMG	211	Business Communication	3
BUMG	223	Microeconomics	3
BUMG	231	Principles of Management	3
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4
BUMK	251	Principles of Marketing	3
BUMG	422	Business Law 1	3
Math	nemati	cs (6 hours)	
ASMA	131	College Algebra	3
Math e	lective (a	bove ASMA 131)	3
Scier	nce Ele	ctive (6 hours)	6
Cou	ırse D	istribution	
		or-Liberal Arts Track	45
Minor	,		18
Biblica	l Studies (Core	24
Liberal	Arts Core	!	31
Open E	lectives		10
		lours Required	128

Suggested Schedule

33			
Year 1			
Old or New Testament	3	College Algebra	3
English Composition 1	3	General Psychology	3
Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2	Old or New Testament	3
The Modern World	3	English Composition 2	3
Music Elective	2	Humanities Elective	<u>3</u>
Math or Science Elective	3		15
	16		
Year 2			
Computer Technology Elective	3	Psychology and Human	
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Behavior Elective	3
Evangelism	3	Literature or Writing Elective	3
Minor	3	Science Elective	3
Math or Science Elective	3	Baptist Heritage	3
Humanities Elective	3	Minor	3
	15		15
Year 3			
Introduction to Philosophy	2	Literature or Writing Elective	3
Macroeconomics	3	Speech Elective	2
Computer Technology Elective	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	American Studies Elective	3
Minor	3	Minor	3
Literature Elective	3	Open Elective	3
	17		17
Year 4			
National Government	3	Apologetics	2
Business Elective	3	Science Elective	3
Math Elective (above College Algebra)	3	Bible Elective	3
Bible Elective	3	Minor	3
Minor	3	Open Elective	5
Open Elective	2		16
	17		

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

SPANISH

Learning Spanish can prove to be a valuable skill for almost anyone. Do you see yourself ministering to Spanish-speaking people in your neighborhood or around the world? How about closing a business deal in a Latin American country? The U.S. Census Bureau estimates there will be 132.8 million Hispanics living in America by 2050, 30 percent of the population. In any career path, obtaining a proficiency in Spanish opens doors of opportunity for you in the workplace and in Christian service.



Career Options

- Interpreter
- Translator
- International studies coordinator
- English language instructor
- Textbook translator

Spanish Minor

Code	•	Course	Hours
HUSP	131	Elementary Spanish 1	3
HUSP	132	Elementary Spanish 2	3
HUSP	231	Intermediate Spanish 1	3
HUSP	232	Intermediate Spanish 2	3
HUCC	270	Second Language Acquisition Theor	ies 3
HUSP	350	Culture and Civilization of	
		Spanish Speaking People	3
HUSP	480	Language Immersion Practicum	3
EDUC	357	Teaching Spanish ¹	2
Elect	ives	(as needed)	
HUSP	340	Spanish Literature	3
HUSP	360	Introduction to Spanish Linguistics	3
HUSP	370	Spanish Interpretation and Translat	ion 3

Students who complete a Spanish minor may take a standardized test (Oral Proficiency Interview) through the American Council of the Teaching of Foreign Language.

21

15

¹Required only for Education students, making their program 23 credits.

Minimum Hours Required

Spanish Concentration

Hours
h 1 3
h 2 3
ish 1 3
ish 2 3
Acquisition Theories 3
Civilization 3
required)
on Practicum 3

Minimum Hours Required

TESOL

TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

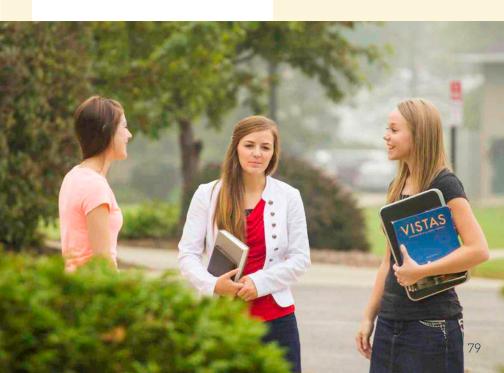
As economic opportunities in America have increased for people from other cultures, so have the opportunities for ministry to them. These social developments make the TESOL minor one of the most exciting academic programs at Maranatha. Designed to prepare you for this innovative field, courses include linguistics, sociolinguistics, cross-cultural communication, and an invaluable senior-year practicum. Classroom learning is supplemented with many cocurricular programs with unique venues for learning and practical growth. Minoring in TESOL creates additional business and ministry opportunities for you, both at home and abroad.

Career Options

- English teacher in a foreign university
- Teaching English as a second language in the U.S.
- Social services

TESOL Minor

Code		Course Ho	urs
HUEN	100	English Grammar	3
HUEN	334	Advanced Grammar and Linguistics	3
HUCC	381	Methods of Teaching TESOL 1	3
HUCC	382	Methods of Teaching TESOL 2	3
HUCC	415	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
HUCC	472	Linguistics	3
HUCC	485	ESL Practicum	2
Minin	num	Hours Required	20



COMMUNICATION ARTS

Do your natural gifts lie in communications? Do you enjoy and excel at conveying information clearly? This fallen culture needs techno-savvy Christians, qualified for careers in the communications industry. Within this major, you study four main mediums: photography, speech, dramatic productions, and digital media, with a specialized concentration in the medium of your choice. Whether your strengths lie behind the scenes or behind the microphone, a Communication Arts degree provides you with a wide range of career and ministry opportunities.

Career Options

- Spokesperson
- Theatre Technician
- Production Designer
- Webinar/Seminar Speaker
- Independent/Staff Photographer
- Graphic Designer
- Social Media Manager
- Campaign Assistant
- Promotions Manager
- Online Marketer
- Theatre Professional/Actor
- Web Consultant
- Independent Film Producer
- Media Relations Specialist
- Audio/Visual Specialist
- Photojournalist



Communication Arts

Code		Course Hou	ırs
Comr	nunic	ation Arts Core Requirements (48 h	ours
CADM	111	Introduction to Online Communications	3
CADM	131	Elements of Photography	3
CADM	145	Visual Communications	3
CADM	210	Principles of Video Production 1	3
CADM	231	Digital Imaging	3
CASP	245	Persuasion	2
HUEN	237	Journalism	3
CADM	266	Website Design 1	3
CADM	324	Desktop Publishing	3
CASP	350	Media Studies	3
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2
CADM	481	Communications Senior Capstone Prep	1
CADM	482	Communications Senior Capstone Presentation	2
Comr	nunic	ation Arts Electives (14 hours)	
(Selec	t one	Track)	
Digita	I Med	ia	
CADM	141	Introduction to Design	3
CADM	211	Principles of Video Production 2	3
CASP	251	Audio Drama Production	2
CADM	267	Website Design 2	3
CADM	350	Online Marketing	3
Speec	h		
CASP	122	Fundamentals of Oral Interpretation	2
CASP	251	Audio Drama Production	2
CASP	326	Script Writing	3
CASP	447	Debate	3
CASP	250	Public Speaking Participation	1
HUIN	490	Humanities or Comm Arts Internship	3
		roductions	
CASP	231	Dramatic Productions 1	3
CASP	232	Dramatic Productions 2	3
CASP	332	Scenic Design for the Stage	2
CASP	333	Introduction to Acting	2
CASP	334	Techniques in Makeup	2
CASP	434	Costuming	2
Photo		-	
CADM	141	Introduction to Design	3
CADM	233	Photojournalism	3
CADM	242	Lighting and Portraits	3
CADM	252	Advanced Camera Techniques	3
CADM	380	Photography Practicum	2
		neatre Track	2
CASP	251	Audio Drama Production	2
CASP	332	Scenic Design for the Stage	2
CASP CASP	334 342	Techniques in Makeup	2
		Dramatic Productions Internship	Ċ
CASP CASP	432	Stage Lighting and Sound Costuming	2
CHOR	434	costuming	2
Cou	rse F	Distribution	
Commu			48
Minor (18
	Studies	•	24
Biblical			31
Biblical Liberal	Arts Con		21
		e	۱۱ 7

Suggested Schedule

3	Intro to Online Communications	3
3	Visual Communications	3
3	Persuasion	2
3	Old or New Testament	3
2	English Composition 2	3
3	Humanities Elective	3 17
17		17
3	Journalism	3
3		3
3		3
	Math or Science Elective	3
	Minor	3
3		15
3		
18		
3	Track Required Course	3
3	Track Required Course	2
3		3
3	American Studies Elective	3
3	Music Elective	2
15	Minor	3
		16
		2
-		
	11cochtation	2
-		3
ep 1		4
3	Minor	3
16		14
	3 3 3 2 3 17 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 18 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 Visual Communications 3 Persuasion 3 Old or New Testament 2 English Composition 2 3 Humanities Elective 17 3 Journalism 3 Baptist Heritage 3 Humanities Elective Math or Science Elective Minor 3 Track Required Course 3 In Frack Required Course 3 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 American Studies Elective Music Elective Minor 3 Apologetics 3 Communications Senior Capston 5 Presentation 6 Bible Elective 7 Minor 8 Minor 9 Presentation 9 Bible Elective 9 Minor

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

DIGITAL MEDIA TWO-YEAR DEGREE

If you view media as a means of improving your communication skills, broadening your options for media design, or enhancing your ministry in the local church, this degree may be for you. The Associate in Digital Media degree trains you to use media correctly and efficiently as a means of communication. It also allows you to choose classes that focus on photography, video production, web design, or photojournalism. Mastering these marketable skills places you in high demand among today's businesses, institutions, churches, and ministries.



Career Options

- Web designer
- Photographer
- Videographer
- Multimedia specialist

Digital Media

Code	Course F	lours
Digital Me	edia Requirements (9 hours	s)
CADM 111	Introduction to Online Communication	ons 3
CADM 145	Visual Communications	3
CADM 231	Digital Imaging	3
Digital Me	edia Electives (9 hours)	
CADM 131	Elements of Photography	3
CADM 210	Principles of Video Production 1	3
CADM 211	Principles of Video Production 2	3
CADM 233	Photojournalism	3
CASP 245	Persuasion	2
CADM 266	Website Design 1	3
CADM 267	Website Design 2	3
CADM 324	Desktop Publishing	3
Course D	istribution	
Digital Media	Requirements	18
Biblical Studies Core		
Liberal Arts Co	re	22
Open Electives		9
Minimum Hours Required 64		

rear i			
Intro to Online Communications	3	Visual Communications	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Digital Imaging	3
English Composition 1	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
The Modern World	3	English Composition 2	3
Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2	U.S. History 1 or 2	3
Open Elective	3	Music Elective	2
	17		17
Year 2			
Digital Media Elective	3	Digital Media Elective	3
Digital Media Elective	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and	i
Modern Creationary Thought	3	Evangelism	3
Baptist Heritage	3	Math or Science Elective	3
Literature Elective	3	Open Elective	3
	15	Open Elective	3
			15

DRAMATIC PRODUCTIONS

Minoring in Dramatic Productions is a sure way to sharpen your skills in communication, problem solving, organization, group dynamics, performance, analysis, and artistic design. Whether you picture yourself putting on school programs, or directing or assisting with church productions, or acting in community plays, this program helps you communicate effectively through visual productions. In culmination of the Dramatic Productions minor, you direct a recital program your senior year.



Career Options

- Actor
- Play director
- Costume designer
- Stage crew director
- Church program coordinator

Dramatic Productions Minor

Code		Course Hou	rs
CASP	122	Fundamentals of Oral Interpretation	2
CASP	231	Dramatic Productions 1	3
		Dramatic Productions Platform	0
CASP	232	Dramatic Productions 2	3
CASP	332	Scenic Design for the Stage	2
CASP	333	Introduction to Acting	2
CASP	334	Techniques in Makeup	2
CASP	338	Directing Children's Productions	2
CASP	434	Costuming	2
CASP	463	Private Instruction - DP	1
CASP	464	Private Instruction with Program - DP	2
Elec	tives (2 hours)	
CASP	251	Audio Drama Production	2
CASP	326	Script Writing	3
CASP	432	Stage Lighting & Sound	2
CASP	447	Debate	2

DP minors are required to audition for all major plays and DP recitals and compete in the annual University speech competition. See page 130 for Education minor.

Minimum Hours Required 23

Dramatic Productions Concentration

O		iid adoii	
Code	e	Course Ho	urs
CASP	231	Dramatic Productions 1	3
CASP	232	Dramatic Productions 2	3
CASP	333	Introduction to Acting	2
CASP	334	Techniques in Makeup	2
Electiv	es (5 h	ours)	
CASP	122	Fundamentals of Oral Interpretation	2
CASP	251	Audio Drama Production	2
CASP	326	Script Writing	3
CASP	322	Scenic Design for the Stage	2
CASP	338	Directing Children's Productions	2
CASP	432	Stage Lighting & Sound	2
CASP	434	Costuming	2
Mini	imum	Hours Required	15

DIGITAL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS

The Digital Media Communications minor provides a solid foundation in theories and models of communication and develops a practical understanding of the field. In the introductory classes, you build your own website and produce your own short film. As an upperclassman, you select a concentration in video production or website development. No matter what your major is, improving your digital communication skills enhances your effectiveness in ministry and helps you stand out from the crowd in the job market.



Career Options

- Film and television production
- Photography
- Online advertising
- Branding
- Social media marketing
- Website analytics
- Website consulting and development
- Multimedia specialist

Digital Media Communications Minor

Code		Course	Hours		
CADM	111	Intro to Online Communications	3		
CADM	210	Principles of Video Production 1	3		
CADM	231	Digital Imaging	3		
CADM	266	Website Design 1	3		
Choo	se One				
CADM	211	Principles of Video Production 2	3		
CADM	267	Website Design 2	3		
Elect	ives (6	hours) Any CADM courses or one	slisted		
BUMG	211	Business Communication	3		
HUEN	237	Journalism	3		
HUEN	241	Technical Writing	3		
CASP	245	Persuasion	2		
CADM	324	Desktop Publishing	3		
Use a m	aximum	of 1 of these courses:			
BIPH	433	Apologetics	2		
CASP	447	Debate	3		
Minimum Hours Required					

PHOTOGRAPHY

The Photography minor is designed to provide you with the artistic and technical skills to produce professional-grade images in both film and digital photography. Courses in this program prepare you to successfully plan, photograph, and process images of all typesweddings, sports events, scenery, portraits, church presentations, and more. Editing techniques, both elementary and advanced, are also part of the program.

Career Options

- Wedding photographer
- Portrait photographer
- Sports photographer
- Advertising photographer
- Commercial photographer
- Photojournalist
- Media specialist

Photography Minor

Code		Course	Hours
CADM	131	Elements of Photography	3
CADM	145	Visual Communications	3
CADM	231	Digital Imaging	3
CADM	233	Photojournalism	3
CADM	242	Lighting & Portraits	3
CADM	252	Advanced Camera Techniques	3
CADM	380	Photography Practicum	2
CADM	480	Photography Production	2
Minim	um l	Hours Required	22



ROTC: U.S. AIR FORCE

If you want to develop strong leadership skills, boost your mental and physical strength, and secure a position at one of the world's finest high-tech organizations, the U. S. Air Force, this program is for you. Upon graduating, contracted AFROTC cadets enter active duty service as second lieutenants in leadership and management roles in the U.S. Air Force. To receive an officer's commission, cadets must complete all necessary requirements for a degree as well as courses specified by the Air Force. Scholarship cadets may also receive a nontaxable allowance ranging from \$300 to \$500 per month, depending on the academic/ AFROTC year.



Career Options

- Military intelligence
- Aviation
- Engineering
- Logistics
- Law
- Pilot
- Communications
- Human resources
- Financial management
- Public affairs
- Security forces

Air Force ROTC

Code	Course	Hours
AS 101	The Foundations of the US Air Force	1 1
AS 102	The Foundations of the US Air Force	2 1
AS 201	Evolution of Air and Space Power 1	1
AS 202	Evolution of Air and Space Power 2	1
AS 303	Air Force Leadership Studies 1	3
AS 304	Air Force Leadership Studies 2	3
AS 401	National Security Affairs/Preparation for Active Duty 1	n 3
AS 402	National Security Affairs/Preparation	
	for Active Duty 2	3
	Leadership Laboratory	0
Minimun	n Hours Required	16





ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT GARRETT HOLMES

Garrett Holmes ('14) completed the ROTC: Air Force program while a student at Maranatha and was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant upon graduating. Prior to beginning Undergraduate Pilot Training (UPT) in August 2015, Garrett completed Initial Flight Training (IFT), "an intensive four-week screening program for all USAF pilot candidates who do not already possess a private pilot's license," explained Garrett. Training included a week of classroom work and written academic tests that determine whether or not students continue onto the next week of training. Concerning the source of his drive, Garrett said, "Through every difficulty and bump in the road, there was a great confidence that came from knowing God has a plan for my life and has called me to serve Him in the Air Force."

HUMANITIES

Designed to provide a general and flexible two-year degree option, this major allows you to study the traditional fields of the humanities, such as history and literature, while selecting electives to meet future bachelor's degree requirements. With the completion of this program, you can easily transition into a Humanities bachelor's degree at our main campus or transfer the critical and creative reasoning, comprehensive reading, and communication skills to another field of study.

Further Studies:

- Humanities
- English
- History
- Communication Arts



Humanities Two Year Degree

Hailia	meics I wo I car	Degre
Code	Course	Hours
Core Requ	uirements (22 hours)	
HUHI 130	The Modern World	3
HUPS 131	General Psychology	3
BUMI 165	the state of the s	3
	lective (3 hours)	
	Elective (3 hours)	
HUEN 232	American Masterpieces	3
HUEN 233	British Literature Survey to 1789	3
	British Literature Survey 1789 to F	resent 3
	Studies (3 hours)	
	United States History 1	3
	United States History 2	3
HUHI 320	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3
	es Electives (6 hours)	
BUMG 222	Macroeconomics	3
BUMG 223	Microeconomics	3
EDUC 225	Human Relations	3
HUHI 220	Ancient Civilizations	3
HUHI 233	History of England	3
HUHI 237	Renaissance and Reformation	3
HUHI 245	Twentieth Century History	3
HUHI 250	Modern East Asian History	3
HUHI 352	Modern European History	3
HUPH 332	Ethics	2
HUSO 141	Introduction to Sociology	3
Modern Foreig		3-6
General E	lectives (12 hours)	
Course D	istribution	
Humanities A	A	24
Biblical Studie		12
Liberal Arts Co		16
General Electi		12
Minimum	Hours Required	64

Year 1			
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
The Modern World	3	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2
Computer Applications	3	Math Elective	3
Elective	3	Science Elective	3
	15	Elective	3
			17
Year 2			
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Baptist Heritage	3
Evangelism	3	General Psychology	3
Literature Elective	3	American Studies Elective	3
Writing Elective	3	Humanities Elective	3
Music Elective	2	Elective	3
Humanities Elective	3		15
Elective	3		
	17		

YOU'LL LOVE
WHAT YOU CAN
DO AT MBU.





"I CAN GET A STUDENT TO A LEVEL THAT HE OR SHE DID NOT THINK WAS POSSIBLE—TO STOP USING THE WORD 'CAN'T."

LEWIS ROSOVE

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Dual Enrollment | Five Schools & Colleges | ROTC | Regional Accreditation | Ministry Focus



DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC



DR. DAVID LEDGERWOOD

Chair, Department of Music david.ledgerwood@mbu.edu

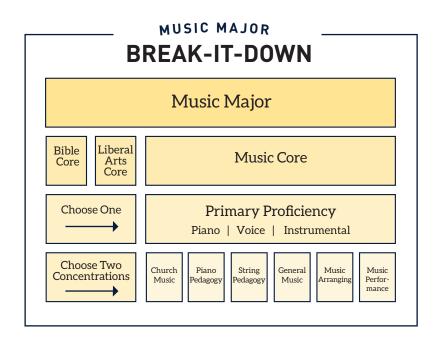
Dr. David Ledgerwood, affectionately called "Dr. Ledge" by his students, is chair of the Department of Music. He recently earned a DMA from Boston University. Ledgerwood earned a Master of Sacred Music from Pensacola Christian College and a Master of Arts in Music Theory and Composition from Indiana University of Pennsylvania. He has had more than 50 works published, including Music Investigations (a 30-day Bible study) and With One Voice: Growing Congregations that Sing.

MUSIC

As a Music major, you have the opportunity to prepare to be a leader in the field of music by taking a well-established music core and choosing two or more areas of expertise: arranging, church music, piano pedagogy, string pedagogy, performance, and general music. Being able to choose multiple areas of expertise enables you to be best prepared for the diversity demanded of today's music professionals in the workforce and in the church. Compiling on your professional transcript documentaion of these areas of expertise makes you more marketable as you pursue a career in music.

Career Options

- Professional musician
- Music conservatory administrator
- Music studio business owner
- Early childhood music and movement teacher
- Elementary music classroom teacher
- Private studio music instructor
- Music pastor
- Church musician
- Music arranger/composer
- Music editor
- Conductor



The Music Core

As a Music major, completing the academic music core gives you a comprehensive education in western art music within a biblical ethos. This music core is essential to equipping you with a thorough foundation needed for a successful future.

The effectiveness of the music core has been validated over the years by our students' success on the national Major Field Test in Music and by their graduate school acceptance rate. For the past several years, music seniors have scored in the top 8% nationwide on the field test, and during the 2014-15 school year, the seniors scored in the top 3%. Graduates are also being accepted into numerous reputable graduate schools and are qualifying for scholarships.

Read more about our students and graduates at mbu.edu/musician.

Music Core

Code	<u> </u>	Course	Hours				
Musi	ic Cor	e Requirements (33 hours	;)				
FIMP	100	Introductory Music Seminar	0				
FIMU	101	Basic Music Literature	3				
FIMU	111	Aural Skills Foundations	2				
FIMU	1125	Intermediate Aural Skills	1				
FIMU	1126	Advanced Aural Skills	1				
FIMU	114	Harmony 1	2				
FIMU	115	Harmony 2	2				
FIMU	216	Harmony 3	2				
FIMU	217	Harmony 4	2				
FIMU	301	Antiquity-Renaissance Music Histor	ry 2				
FIMU	302	Baroque-Early Classical Music Histo	ry 2				
FIMU	303	Late Classical-Romantic Music Histo	ory 2				
FIMU	304	20th Century Music History & Theor	y 2				
FIMU	310	Principles of Christian Music	2				
FIMU	319	Form and Analysis	2				
FIMU	347	Elementary Conducting	2				
Perfori	ming Gı	roup (8 semesters)	4				
Musi	ic Cor	re Requirements	33				
Cour	se Di	stribution					
Music	Major, f	Proficiency	51-57				
		trations	24				
	l Studie		24				
	Arts Co		29				
Mini	Ainimum Hours Required 128-134						



PRIMARY PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS

As a music major, you choose a primary proficiency: voice, piano, or instrumental. In addition to participating in a weekly performance class, you take private lessons from either resident or adjunct faculty who have outstanding academic and performance credentials.



Primary Proficiency Options

Piano

Code	9	Course	Hours
Piano	o Profi	ciency (24 hours)	
Primar	ry Profici	ency Lessons (8 Semesters)	16
Senior	0		
		1st Year Jury	0
		2nd Year Jury	0
FIMP	246	Repertoire (8 semesters)	0
		ficiency Lessons (Minimum 2 semesters) te lessons until secondary test is passed	2
FIMU		Secondary Proficiency Jury	0
Piano I	proficien	cies must pass 4 semesters of	
Keyboo			
FIMU	336	Accompanying	1
FISM	113	Hymnplaying 1	1
FISM	223	Hymnplaying 2	1
FISM	235	Hymnplaying 3	1
FIPD	221	Keyboard Literature	2

Instrumental

Code	9	Course I	lours
Instr	ument	al Proficiency (18 hours)	
Prima	ry Profici	ency Lessons (8 Semesters)	16
Senior	Instrum	ental Recital	0
		1st Year Jury	0
		2nd Year Jury	0
FIMP	246	Repertoire (8 semesters)	0
	,	o Proficiency Lessons (Minimum 2 semes e lessons until secondary test is passed	sters) 2
Keybo	ard Skills	1-2 and Functional Skills are required.*	
FIMU	299	Secondary Proficiency Jury	0

Voice

Code	Course	Hours
Voice P	roficiency (20 hours)	
FIVO 13	5 Introduction to Vocal	Studies 1
Primary Pr	roficiency Lessons (7 Semes	ters) 14
Junior Void	ce Recital	0
Senior Voi	ce Recital	0
	1st Year Jury	0
	2nd Year Jury	0
FIMP 24	6 Repertoire (8 semeste	ers) 0
Secondary	Piano Proficiency Lessons (Minimum 2 semesters) 2
	ntinue lessons until secondai	
Keyboard :	Skills 1-2 and Functional Sk	ills are required.*
FIMU 29	9 Secondary Proficiency	Jury 0
SEMU 33	3 Vocal Teaching Techni	ques 1
FIVO 34	4 Diction for Singers	2

^{*}See Department of Music Handbook at mbu.edu/fine-arts/prospective-students/apply

Suggested Schedule

For sequencing of concentration courses, please see pages 96-98

Introductory Music Seminar 0	Year 1			
Aural Skills Foundations 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Sasic Music Literature 3 1st Year Jury 0		0	Harmony 1	2
Basic Music Literature		2		
Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Secondary Proficiency Lesson 1 Secondary Proficiency Lesson 2 Secondary Proficiency Lesson 3 Secondary Lesson 3 Secondary Proficiency Lesson 3 Secondary L	Basic Music Literature	3	1st Year Jury	0
Introduction to Vocal Studies*** 1 Secondary Proficiency Lesson 1 Secondary Proficiency Lesson 1 Secondary Proficiency Lesson 1 Sephand Skills 2 Sephand Skills 2 Sephand Skills 2 Sephand Skills 3 Sephand Skills 2 Sephand Skills 3 Sephand Sk				0
Secondary Proficiency Lesson 1 Repertoire 0 0 Remedial for Planists 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		* 1		1
Repertoire				
Performing Group	, ,		,	1
Old or New Testament Survey 3 English Composition 1 3 13.5/14.5 English Composition 1 3 13.5/14.5 English Composition 2 3 English Composition 2 2 English Composition 2 2 Entermediate Aural Skills 1 English Composition 3 English Composit		-		
English Composition 1 3 Old or New Testament Survey 3 2 Fighish Composition 2 3 Fear 2 Fighish Composition 2 3 Fighish Composition 2 2 Fighish Composition 2 3 Fighish Composition 2 2 Fighish Composition 2 3 Fighish Composition 2 2 Reportoric 0 Reportoric 0 Repertoire 0 Formand Fighting				0.5
13.5/14.5	,			3
Year 2 Fund of Public Speaking 2 Intermediate Aural Skills 1 Harmony 3 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 2 Keyboard Skills 2 Keyboard Skills 3 Keyboard Skills 3 Repertoire 0 Repertoire 0.5 Performing forup 0.5 Performing Group 0.5 Baptist Heritage 3 Hymnplaying 1** 1 Math or Science Elective 3 Christian Life, Leadership, 3 Harmony 4 1 Amath or Science Elective 3 Advanced Aural Skills 1 Form and Analysis 2 Harmony 4 2 Music History Course 2 Belementary Conducting 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Profirming Group 0.5 Keyboard Skills 4 Repertoire 0.5 Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0.5 Piction for Singers **		_	,	
Page 12 Intermediate Aural Skills				
Intermediate Aural Skills				
Harmony 2 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 2 And Year Jury 0 0 Keyboard Skills 2 (Remedial for Planists) 1 (Remedial for Planists) 3 (Remedial for Planists) 4 (Remedial for Planists) 4 (Remedial for Planists) 5 (Remedial for Planists) 1 (Remedial for Planists) 2 (Remedial for Planists) 2 (Remedial for Planists) 3 (Remedial for Pla				
Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				
Keyboard Skills 2 Keyboard Skills 3 (Remedial for Pianists) 1 Repertoire 0 Repertoire 0 Repertoire 0 Performing Group 0.5 Performing Group 0.5 Baptist Heritage 3 Hymnplaying 1*** 1 Math or Science Elective 3 The Modern World 3 Advanced Aural Skills 1 Form and Analysis 3 Harmony 4 2 Music History Course 2 Elementary Conducting 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with 1 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Skills 4 Repertoire 3 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Literature** 2 Performing Group 0.5 Diction for Singers *** 2 Hymnplaying 2*** 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3	,	_		_
(Remedial for Pianists) 1 (Remedial for Pianists) 1 Repertoire 0 Repertoire 0 5 Performing Group 0.5 Performing Group 0.5 Baptist Heritage 3 Hymnplaying 1** 1 Math or Science Elective 3 Thistian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism 3 The Modern World 3 3 1.5.714.5 Year 3 Advanced Aural Skills 1 Form and Analysis 2 Harmony 4 2 Music History Course 2 Elementary Conducting 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with 2 Priniary Proficiency Lesson 2 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 (Remedial for Pianists) 1 Hymnplaying 3*** 1 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Literature** 2 Performing Group 0.5 Diction Fo Singers *** 2 Hymnplaying 2** 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 1		2		0
Repertoire			,	
Performing Group				
Baptist Heritage			•	
Math or Science Elective 3 Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism 3 4 11.5 and Evangelism 3 4 1 Modern World 3 4 3 Math or Science Elective 3 3 13.5/14.5 1 4 2 Music History Course 2 2 Elementary Conducting 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with 7 Principles of Christian Music 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with 6 Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 (Remedial for Pianists) 1 Hymnplaying 3*** 1 1 Hymnplaying 3*** 1 Performing Group 0.5 9 Myschaer Literature** 2 2 1 Hymnplaying 3*** 1 9.5/11.5/12.5 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 3 1 1 9.5/11.5/12.5 2 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with 4 Primary Proficiency Lesson with				
11.5				1
The Modern World 3 3 3 3 5 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Math or Science Elective			
Year 3 Advanced Aural Skills 1, Form and Analysis 2, Elementary Conducting 2, Primary Proficiency Lesson with Repertoire 0, Skills 4, Stanfarding Group 1, 2, Stanfarding Group 1, 2, Stanfarding Lesson 1, 2, Stanfarding Lesson 1, 2, Stanfarding Lesson 1, 2, Stanfarding Lesson 1, Stanfa		11.5		
Near 3 Advanced Aural Skills 1 Harmony 4 2 Harmony 4 2 Elementary Conducting 2 Principles of Christian Music Primary Proficiency Lesson with Proficiency Classon With Proficiency Lesson With Proficiency Lesson With Proficiency Classon With Profic				_
Year 3 Advanced Aural Skills 1 Form and Analysis 2 Harmony 4 2 Music History Course 2 Elementary Conducting 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Priniples of Christian Music 2 Junior Recital 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Repertoire 0 0.5 Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Literature* 2 Performing Group 0.5 Diction for Singers *** 2 Hymnplaying 2** 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 Vocal Teaching Techniques*** 1 9.5/11.5/12.5 Year 4 Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Performing Froficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5				
Harmony 4 2 Music History Course 2 Elementary Conducting 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 (Remedial for Pianists) 1 Hymnplaying 3** 1 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Literature** 2 Performing Group 0.5 Diction for Singers *** 2 Pymnplaying 2** 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 Vocal Teaching Techniques*** 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 12.5/13.5 **Year 4** Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 0.5 Repertoire 0 5 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0 0 Senior Recital 0 Description 0.5 Repertoire 0 Description 0.5 Repertoire 0 Description 0.5 Repertoire 0 Description 0.5 Repertoire 0 Description 0 Descript	Year 3		13.3/	11.5
Elementary Conducting 2 Principles of Christian Music 2 Principles of Christian Music 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Junior Recital 2 Performing Froficiency Lesson (Repertoire 0 Repboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 Primary Proficiency Lesson with 1 Primary Proficiency Lesson with 1 Performing Group 0.5 P	Advanced Aural Skills	1	Form and Analysis	2
Principles of Christian Music 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Repertoire 0 (Remedial for Pianists) 1 Repertoire 0 Repertoire 0 Repertoire 0 Reportoire 1 Reportoire 0 Reportoire 1 Reportoire 0 Reportoire 1 Reportoire 1 Reportoire 0 Reportoire 1 Reportoire 0 Reportoir	Harmony 4	2	Music History Course	2
Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Repertoire 0 Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 (Remedial for Pianists) 1 Hymnplaying 3*** 2 Performing Group 0.5 Diction for Singers **** 2 Hymnplaying 2*** 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 Vocal Teaching Techniques*** 1 9.5/11.5/12.5 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 12.5/13.5 Year 4 Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0	Elementary Conducting	2	Primary Proficiency Lesson wit	th
Keyboard Skills 4 Performing Group 0.5 (Remedial for Pianists) 1 Hymnplaying 3*** 1 Repertoire 0.5 Keyboard Literature** 2 Performing Group 0.5 Diction for Singers **** 2 Hymnplaying 2*** 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 10 Sible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 12.5/13.5 Year 4 Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Perporming Group 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0	Principles of Christian Music	2	Junior Recital	2
Nemedial for Pianists 1 Hymnplaying 3** 1	Primary Proficiency Lesson	2	Repertoire	0
Repertoire 0	Keyboard Skills 4		Performing Group	0.5
Performing Group	(Remedial for Pianists)	1	Hymnplaying 3**	1
Hymnplaying 2** 1 Vocal Feaching Techniques*** 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 9.5/11.5/12.5 ### Special Seaching Techniques*** 1 9.5/11.5/12.5 ### Special Seaching Techniques*** 1 9.5/11.5/12.5 ### Special Seaching Techniques** ### Page 4	Repertoire	0	Keyboard Literature**	2
Vocal Teaching Techniques*** 1 9.5/11.5/12.5	Performing Group	0.5	Diction for Singers ***	2
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 12.5/13.5 12.5/13.5 Year 4 Music History Course 2 Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0	Hymnplaying 2**	1	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 12.5/13.5 12.5/13.5 Year 4 Music History Course 2 Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0	Vocal Teaching Techniques***	1	9.5/11.5/	12.5
Year 4 Wusic History Course 2 Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3		
Music History Course 2 Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0	12.5	/13.5		
Music History Course 2 Music History Course 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson with Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0	Vear A			
Primary Proficiency Lesson with Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0		2	Music History Course	2
Repertoire 0 Senior Recital 2 Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0		_		
Performing Group 0.5 Repertoire 0		_		
	Accompanying**		Performing Group	

*Piano or Instrumental Proficiency

Humanities Elective

Repertoire
Performing Group
Accompanying**
Bible Elective

American Studies Elective

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements. Humanities Electives (6) are met by required music courses. Music Elective in the Liberal Arts Core is not required.

13.5/14.5

3

13.5

Literature Elective

3 Bible Elective 3 Humanities Elective

^{**} Piano Proficiency

^{***} Voice Proficiency

MUSIC MAJOR CONCENTRATIONS

ARRANGING

With this concentration, you can begin arranging music in weekly arranging classes during your first semester. Throughout your college experience, refine your arranging skills by taking private lessons in addition to coursework in harmony, counterpoint, and choral and instrumental arranging. Your senior year, you have the opportunity to showcase your arrangements in a special arranging showcase.

Arranging

Code	Course	Hours	
FIMU 318	Counterpoint	3	
FIMU 335	Keyboard Arranging	1	
FIMU 403	Orchestration	2	
FIMU 435	Choral Arranging	2	
FIMU 446	Choral Arranging Workshop	1	
FIMU 448	Instrumental Arranging Worksho	op 1	
Arranging Les	sons (Minimum 2 semesters)	2	
Arranging Sho	wcase	0	
Arranging Repertoire (8 semesters) 0			
Minimum	Hours Required	12	

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Arranging Repertoire	0	Arranging Repertoire	0
Year 2			
Arranging Lessons	1	Arranging Lessons	1
Arranging Repertoire	0	Arranging Repertoire	0
Year 3			
Orchestration	2	Instrumental Arranging	
Arranging Repertoire	0	Workshop	1
Keyboard Arranging	1	Arranging Repertoire	0
Year 4			
Choral Arranging	2	Choral Arranging Workshop	1
Arranging Repertoire	0	Arranging Repertoire	0
Arranging Showcase	0	Counterpoint	3

CHURCH MUSIC

Regardless of their selected concentrations, all Maranatha Music majors are prepared for music ministry in the local church. However, if you see yourself as a music pastor or director of a church music ministry, this concentration is for you. Courses equip you with the skills needed to make music decisions that are biblically grounded and philosophically discerning. Both the coursework and church music internship prepare you to lead a Christ-honoring music ministry.

Church Music

Code	Course	Hours	
FIMU 151	Music Technology	2	
FISM 321	Hymnology	3	
FIMU 348	Advanced Conducting	2	
FISM 421	Music in the Local Church	2	
Conducting Le	essons	1	
FISM 446	Church Music Internship	2	
Minimum Hours Required 12			

Year 1			
Year 2			
Music Technology	2	Hymnology	3
Year 3		Advanced Conducting	2
Year 4			
Music in the Local Church	2	Conducting Lessons	1
		Church Music Internshin	2

*For your complete degree requirements, add the Suggested Schedules for two selected concentrations to those courses listed in the Suggested Schedule on page 95.

GENERAL MUSIC

The General Music concentration prepares you to teach early childhood music and general music for elementary age students in private schools. Gain experience by teaching early childhood music and movement classes at Kiddie Kampus and Maranatha Music Prep School and by teaching elementary music classes at Calvary Baptist Christian School in Watertown. Earn your Level 1 Early Childhood Music and Movement Certification through the international Early Childhood Music and Movement Association.

General Music

Code	Course	Hours		
ELMU 208	Knowing Early Childhood Music & Movement	1		
ELMU 209	Knowing Middle Childhood Music & Movement	1		
ELMU 311	Early Childhood Music & Movement and Fieldwo	ork 1		
ELMU 315	Middle Childhood Music & Movement and Field	work 2		
HUPS 131	General Psychology	3		
HUPS 233	Developmental Psychology	3		
Student Teac	hing for Certification			
(2 semesters of 0.5 credits each)				
Minimum Hours Required 12				

Suggested Schedule

Year 1		General Psychology	3
Year 2 Knowing Early Childhood Music & Movement Developmental Psychology	1 3	Early Childhood Music & Movement and Fieldwork	1
Year 3 Knowing Middle Childhood Music & Movement	1	Middle Childhood Music & Movement and Fieldwork	2
Year 4 Student Teaching for Certification	0.5	Student Teaching for Certification	0.5

PIANO PEDAGOGY

The Piano Pedagogy concentration prepares you to be an entrepreneurialminded piano teacher and an innovative leader in the field. The three years of various hands-on teaching opportunities in our community music prep program give you the cutting edge upon graduation. Becoming a Nationally Certified Teacher of Music through the Music Teachers National Association is another added benefit that increases your marketability. Becoming a piano teacher who inspires students to love music and the God who gifted them increases your service to Him.

Piano Pedagogy

Code	Course	Hours
FIPD 111	Piano Pedagogy and Fieldwork 1	2
FIPD 211	Piano Pedagogy and Fieldwork 2	2
FIPD 350	Piano Pedagogy and Fieldwork 3	2
FIMU 311	Keyboard Ensembles	2
Music Pedago	ogy Internship	
(6 semesters	of 0.5 credits each)	3
Music Pedago	ogy Seminar (6 semesters)	0
FIPD 411	Music Studio Management	1
Minimum	Hours Required	12

Year 1			
Piano Pedagogy & Fieldworl	k12	Piano Pedagogy & Fieldwork	k2 2
Year 2			
Piano Pedagogy & Fieldworl	k3 2	Keyboard Ensembles	2
Pedagogy Internship	0.5	Pedagogy Internship	0.5
Music Pedagogy Seminar	0	Music Pedagogy Seminar	0
Year 3			
Pedagogy Internship	0.5	Pedagogy Internship	0.5
Music Pedagogy Seminar	0	Music Pedagogy Seminar	0
Year 4			
Music Studio Management	1	Pedagogy Internship	0.5
Pedagogy Internship	0.5	Music Pedagogy Seminar	0
Music Pedagogy Seminar	0		

MUSIC MAJOR CONCENTRATIONS

PERFORMANCE

If you desire to be a professional accompanist, orchestral member, or freelance performer, choosing a Performance concentration is your first step. This concentration also prepares you for graduate study in music performance. The junior and senior recital performances, repertoire requirements, and semesters of collaborative/chamber music group experiences help you develop artistic skills needed for a God-honoring performance career.

Performance

Code	Course	Hours		
Chamber Gro	up/Collaborative Piano			
(Minimum 4	semesters)	4		
FIMU 461	Special Topics in Music Theory	2		
FIMU 318	Counterpoint	3		
FIMU 348	Advanced Conducting	2		
Performance	Capstone*	1		
Junior Recital 0				
Additional Requirements: increased weekly practice time and mastery of a specified list of literature.				
*Performance Capstone will be by independent study.				
Minimun	n Hours Required	12		

Suggested Schedule

Year 2 Chamber Group/ Collaborative Piano	1	Chamber Group/ Collaborative Piano	1
Year 3 Chamber Group/ Collaborative Piano	1	Chamber Group/ Collaborative Piano Counterpoint Junior Recital	1 3 0
Year 4 Special Topics in Music Theory	2	Advanced Conducting Performance Capstone	2

STRING PEDAGOGY

If you plan to teach strings, the String Pedagogy concentration is an excellent choice for you. The community music prep program provides a model school with hands-on opportunities for learning how to effectively teach strings from beginning through advanced levels in private and group settings. In addition to learning how to teach, you learn important business aspects of operating a private music studio.

String Pedagogy

Code	e	Course	Hours
FISP	101	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 1	3
FISP	201	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 2	3
FISP	301	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 3	3
Music Pedagogy Internship			
(6 sem	nesters	of 0.5 credits each)	3
FIMU	348	Advanced Conducting	2
FISP	411	Music Studio Management	1
Music	Pedago	ogy Seminar (6 semesters)	0
Minimum Hours Required 1			

Year 1 String Pedagogy & Fieldwor	k1 3	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 2	3
Year 2	0.5	G: D. A. G. H. 12	
Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 3	3
Music Pedagogy Seminar	0	Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5
		Music Pedagogy Seminar	0
Year 3			
Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5	Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5
Music Pedagogy Seminar	0	Music Pedagogy Seminar	0
3 3/		Advanced Conducting	1
Year 4			
Music Studio Management	1	Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5
Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5	Music Pedagogy Seminar	0
Music Pedagogy Seminar	0	3 3/	

ARRANGING MINOR

If you have musical ability and would like to arrange music for voice or instrument, yet not major in music, consider adding the Music Arranging minor to your program of study. This minor offers a thorough knowledge of music theory, notation, and harmony, which are foundational to good arranging technique. This program exposes you to beautiful sacred and secular music and gives you opportunities to arrange music for vocal, piano, and instrumental performance.



Career Options

- Composer
- Music arranger
- Music editor

Music Arranging Minor

Code	Course	Hours
Music Arr	anging Core Requiren	nents
FIMP 100	Introductory Music Seminar	0
FIMU 101	Basic Music Literature	3
FIMU 111	Aural Skills Foundations	2
FIMU 114	Harmony 1	2
FIMU 115	Harmony 2	2
FIMU 216	Harmony 3	2
FIMU 403	Orchestration	2
FIMU 435	Choral Arranging	2
FIMP 246	Arranging Repertoire (6 semes	ters)

Select a Proficiency

Instrumental Minor Proficiency

Private Instrumental Lessons (6 semesters)			
Minor	Instrume	ntal Recital	(
FIMU	448	Instrumental Arranging Workshop	1
Cho	ose one	:	
FIPN	130	Piano Lessons	1
FIPI	1001	Beginning Piano Class	1
Mini	imum I	Hours Required	23

Piano Minor Proficiency

	•
Private Piano Lessons (6 ser	nesters) 6
Minor Arranging Recital	(
FIMU 335 Keyboard A	rranging 1
FIMK 101-102 Keyboard S	kills 1-2 (1-2)
Minimum Hours Re	auired 22

Voice Minor Proficiency

		,	
FIV0	135	Introduction to Vocal Studies	1
Privat	e Voice Le	ssons (5 semesters)	5
Minor	Arrangin	g Recital	(
FIMU	446	Choral Arranging Workshop	1
Cho	ose one		
FIPN	130	Piano Lessons	1
FIPI	1001	Beginning Piano Class	1
Min	imum l	Hours Required	23

CHURCH MUSIC MINOR

Do you desire to serve the Lord through a sacred music ministry? Do you see yourself directing adult and children's choirs. accompanying church services, or being involved in special music? Because Christ-honoring music is an essential part of worship, Maranatha's caring, high-caliber music instructors are dedicated to teaching music students to develop their Godgiven abilities for ministry in the local church. This program trains you to present music that is rich in quality and sound, and to do so to the praise of His glory.



Church Music Minor

Code	Course	Hours
	ic Minor Core Requiremen	ts
FIMP 100	Introductory Music Seminar	0
FIMU 101	Basic Music Literature	3
FIMU 111	Aural Skills Foundations	2
FIMU 114	Harmony 1	2
FISM 321	Hymnology	3
FISM 421	Music in the Local Church	2
Repertoire (6 sem	nesters)	0
Active participation	in area church music program (2 semeste	rs) 0

Select a Proficiency

Instrume	ntal Minor Proficiency Req	uirements		
Private Instrumental Lessons (6 semesters) 6				
Minor Instrum	ental Recital	0		
ELMU 211	Introduction to Winds	1		
FIMU 347	Elementary Conducting	2		
FIMU 348	Advanced Conducting	2		
Minimum	Hours Required	23		

Piano Minor Proficiency Requirements

Private Piano Lessons (6 semesters)	6
Minor Piano Recital	0
FISM 113, 223, 235 Hymnplaying 1, 2, 3	3
Students who waive Hymnplaying 1 or 2 can replace these c	redits
with organ lessons to fulfill the 22 credit minimum.	
FIMU 336 Accompanying	1
FIMK 101-2 Keyboard Skills 1-2 remedial as needed	(0-2)
Minimum Hours Required	22

Voice Minor Proficiency Requirements

	FIVO	135	Introduction to Vocal Studies	- 1
	Private	Voice Lesso	ns (5 semesters)	5
	Minor	Junior Recit	al	0
	Minor S	Senior Recit	al	0
	FIVO :	344	Diction for Singers	2
	FIMU :	347	Elementary Conducting	2
	FIMU :	348	Advanced Conducting	2
Minimum Hours Required				24

Year 1			
Introductory Music Seminar	0	Harmony 1	2
Aural Skills Foundations	2	Proficiency Courses	1
Basic Music Literature	3	Primary Proficiency Lesson	1
Proficiency Courses	1	Keyboard Skills 1	1
Primary Proficiency Lesson	1	Repertoire	0
Repertoire	0		4
	7		
Year 2			
Proficiency Courses	1-2	Hymnology	3
Primary Proficiency Lesson	1	Proficiency Courses	1-2
Keyboard Skills 2	1	Primary Proficiency Lesson	1
Repertoire	0	Repertoire	0
	2-3		5-6
Year 3			
Proficiency Courses	1-2	Music in the Local Church	2
Primary Proficiency Lesson	1	Primary Proficiency Lesson	
Repertoire	0	with Minor Recital	1
	2-3	Repertoire	0
			3

PIANO PEDAGOGY MINOR

By minoring in Piano Pedagogy, you can receive a solid foundation for teaching in a private studio. This program gives you hands-on opportunities to apply what you learn in our community Music Prep School. Pedagogy minors also have the opportunity to pursue certification from the Music Teachers National Association and the Early Childhood Music and Movement Association. Consider selecting the piano pedagogy minor if you want to challenge piano students to become excellent musicians for God's glory.



Career Options

- Private music studio teacher
- Early Childhood Music Teacher

Piano Pedagogy Minor

Code	Course	Hours
FIMP 100	Introductory Music Seminar	0
FIMU 101	Basic Music Literature	3
FIMU 111	Aural Skills Foundations	2
FIPD 111	Piano Pedagogy & Fieldwork 1	2
FIMU 114	Harmony 1	2
FIPD 211	Piano Pedagogy & Fieldwork 2	2
Music Pedago	gy Internship (4 semesters of 0.5 credits ea	nch) 2
Music Pedago	gy Seminar	0
Choose 2 credi	ts*: FIPD 350 or ELMU 311 and FIPD 41	1
FIPD 350	Piano Pedagogy & Fieldwork 3	2
ELMU 311	Early Childhood Music and Movemer	nt 1
FIPD 411	Music Studio Management	1
Piano Rec	uirements	
FIMK 101-2	Keyboard Skills 1-2 (remedial as neede	d) (0-2)
	ncy Lessons (5 semesters)	5
Piano Proficie	ncy Lesson with Minor Piano Recital	1
Repertoire (6	semesters)	0
FISM 113	Hymnplaying 1 or (must test out of 1 to ta	ke 2) 1
FISM 223	Hymnplaying 2	1
Minimum	Hours Required	22

0	Harmony 1	2
2		
	Piano Pedagogy & Fieldwork 2	2
2		1
1		1
0		0
5	repertone	5.25
3	Hymnplaying 1 or 2	1
1	Primary Proficiency Lesson	1
1	Repertoire	0
0	Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5
0.5	Music Pedagogy Seminar	0
0		2.5
4.5		
1	Piano Proficiency Lesson	1
0		0
0.5		0.5
* 2		0
0		or 3.5
r 3.5		
	2 1 0 5 3 1 1 0 0.5 0 4.5	2 Primary Proficiency Lesson Keyboard Skills 1 (Remedial) 6 Repertoire 7 Primary Proficiency Lesson 7 Repertoire 8 Music Pedagogy Internship 9 Music Pedagogy Seminar 1 Piano Proficiency Lesson 8 Repertoire 1 Piano Proficiency Lesson 8 Repertoire 0 Music Pedagogy Seminar 0 Repertoire 0 Repertoire 0 Music Pedagogy Internship 0 Music Pedagogy Internship 0 Music Pedagogy Seminar 2 Music Pedagogy Seminar 0 Z.5

STRING PEDAGOGY MINOR

String Pedagogy is an excellent minor for the music student who wishes to develop a private music studio. The Maranatha Music Prep School provides a model school with prime opportunities for you to study how young people learn strings from preschool through advanced levels. While pursuing this minor, you take a variety of pedagogy courses and get handson teaching experience through Maranatha Music Prep School. This program trains you to efficiently operate a private music studio and to passionately teach string students to perfect their gift for God's glory.



Career Options

- Private music studio teacher.
- Early Childhood Music Teacher

String Pedagogy Minor

Code	Course	Hours		
FIMP 100	Introductory Music Seminar	0		
FIMU 101	Basic Music Literature	3		
FISP 101	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 1	3		
FIMU 111	Aural Skills Foundations	2		
FIMU 114	Harmony 1	2		
FISP 201	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 2	3		
FISP 301	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 3	3		
Music Pedago				
(4 semesters	2			
Music Pedago	gy Seminar (4 semesters)	0		
String Proficie	String Proficiency Lesson (5 semesters)			
String Proficie	ıl 1			
FIMP 246	Repertoire (6 semesters)	0		
Minimum	Minimum Hours Required			

Year 1		
Introductory Music Seminar	0	Harmony 1 2
Aural Skills Foundations	2	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 2 3
String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 1	3	Primary Proficiency Lesson 1
Primary Proficiency Lesson	1	Repertoire 0
Repertoire	0	6
	6	
Year 2		
Basic Music Literature	3	String Pedagogy & Fieldwork 3 3
Primary Proficiency Lesson	1	Primary Proficiency Lesson 1
Repertoire	0	Repertoire 0
Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5	Music Pedagogy Internship 0.5
Music Pedagogy Seminar	0	Music Pedagogy Seminar 0
	4.5	4.5
Year 3		
Primary Proficiency Lesson	1	Primary Proficiency Lesson 1
Repertoire	0	Repertoire 0
Music Pedagogy Internship	0.5	Music Pedagogy Internship 0.5
Music Pedagogy Seminar	0	Music Pedagogy Seminar 0





ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT BILLY PETERS

Billy Peters ('15) graduated with a Music Arranging minor, which he put to use even before completing his degree. In September 2014, he recorded a guitar CD for The WILDS Christian Camp (Brevard, NC) at Air Borne Studios in Indianapolis. The CD features eight of his own arrangements, all of which are now sold in sheet music form. He prepared the arrangements using principles and guidelines taught in his music theory and arranging classes. "I have grown in this process through the study of God's Word and under the teaching of very godly and talented professors. The lyrics are important and must glorify God, and the music itself is equally important and must do the same."

FACULTY **SPOTLIGHT**



JANET TSCHIDA

Janet Tschida, valedictorian of Maranatha's 2001 senior class, went on to earn a master's degree in Music Education with a Piano Pedagogy concentration. She is the director of Maranatha's Piano Prep School and a member of The Music Development Program, National Guild of Piano Teachers, National Federation of Music Clubs, and Music Teachers National Association. Tschida's teaching philosophy is to actively involve students in every class, combining stimulating and challenging course content with hands-on learning opportunities. "Most importantly, I hope my students leave my classroom inspired to learn everything they can about the subject matter," she says.



DR. RICK TOWNSEND

Dr. Rick Townsend came to Maranatha in 1996 to direct the music teacher education and instrumental music programs. During his 40 years of music teaching experience, he has taught multiple levels of music in public and Christian schools, including early childhood music and movement classes, elementary general music, keyboard, secondary band and choir, college instrumental, and adult community groups. Dr. Townsend has published extensive curriculum for band use, including *Heritage I & II*, and *Progressions for Young Band*, as well as numerous articles and chapters for music education journals and books. He has served as the Early Childhood Chair of the Wisconsin Music Educator's Association Council, and managing director of the Early Childhood Music and Movement Association (ECMMA.org) from 2007-2013. He currently writes an early childhood music blog entitled "The Parent Connection."





Maranatha Music Prep School provides a practicum venue so that music pedagogy students have three years of paid teaching experience in our prep school before they graduate. This experience enables our graduates not only to be excellent teachers and musicians, but to also be influential, innovative, entrepreneurial, and proactive leaders in the pedagogy field.





SCHOOL OF BUSINESS



DR. TRACY FOSTER
Dean, School of Business
tracy.foster@mbu.edu

Dr. Tracy Foster, Dean of the School of Business, joined Maranatha's faculty for the 2012-13 academic year to teach accounting and business finance courses. He retired as a Lieutenant Colonel in the U.S. Army, where he worked as a Financial Analyst for the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Foster previously worked as a budget officer for military operations in Iraq, Afghanistan, and Kuwait and as a financial analyst at Motorola. He completed a Doctor of Business Administration in Accounting from Walden University.

ACCOUNTING CPA

Maranatha's Accounting degree offers you a world of opportunities beyond the job market. Besides making you profoundly employable, it enables you to help your local church with budgeting and internal accounting systems. This degree can also grant you entry into restricted-access countries, allowing you to share your faith more freely than typical missionaries can.

MBU graduates scored a 75 percent first-time pass rate on the 2014 CPA exam, compared to the national average of 55 percent. Ranked in the top 10 percent of schools nationwide for 2014 CPA exam pass rates, Maranatha boasts an outstanding faculty, qualified and eager to prepare you for success in the accounting industry.

Career Options

- Certified public accountant
- Certified management accountant
- Forensic accountant
- Financial analyst
- Tax consultant
- Financial planner
- Auditor
- Budget analyst
- Chief financial officer



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT RACHEL WOODBY

Rachel (Downs) Woodby ('12) graduated with her Accounting (CPA) degree and began work as an audit associate at Eide Bailly, LLP in Bismarck, ND, soon after she passed her CPA exam. "At Maranatha, I learned professionalism demonstrated by the faculty, a good work ethic gained from all those course requirements, and leadership skills learned both in the dorm and the classroom," she said. Eide Bailly, LLP made an offer to Woodby's husband, Thomas ('14), as well, allowing husband and wife to work together.

Accounting (CPA) Major

CASP

CASP

245 Persuasion

Debate

Communications and Analytical Component

Minimum Hours Required

447

Accounting Major

Biblical Studies Core

Liberal Arts Core Open Electives

Course Distribution

Acc	ount	ing (CPA) Major			
Code		Course Ho	ours		
Busin	ess Rec	quirements (38 hours)	Suggested Scho	adula	
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3	Suggested Scrie	euute
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3	Year 1	
BUMG	211	Business Communication	3	Intro to Business & Management 3 Computer Applications 3	
BUMG	222	Macroeconomics	3	Principles of Accounting 1 4	
BUMG	223	Microeconomics	3	Old or New Testament Survey 3	
BUMG	231	Principles of Management	3	English Composition 1 3	
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4	IC	Fundamentals of Public Speaking 2 17
BUAC	242	Principles of Accounting 2	4	Year 2	
BUMK	251	Principles of Marketing	3	Intermediate Accounting 1	
BUMG	321	Business Finance	3	BUMG 211, 231 or BUMK 251 3 Calculus 1 5	
BUMG	422	Business Law 1	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and	Accounting/Business Elective 3 Baptist Heritage 3
BUMG	424	Business Strategy Senior Capstone	3	Evangelism 3	
	inting (Core (18 hours)		American Studies Elective 3	
BUAC	341	Intermediate Accounting 1	3	17	18
BUAC	342	Intermediate Accounting 2	3	Year 3	
BUAC	344	Auditing	3	BUMG 211, 231, or BUMG 251	
BUAC	345	Accounting Information Systems	3	BUMG 222, 321, or 422	
BUAC	346	Federal Taxation 1	3	BUAC 344, 345, 346 or 441 6 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3	
BUAC	441	Advanced Accounting	3	Advanced Writing Elective 3	
	_	and Business Electives (27 hours)		18	
	nting Ele			V4	
BUAC	343	Managerial Cost Accounting*	3	Year 4 BUAC 344, 345, 346 or 441	Business Strategy Capstone 3
BUAC	347	Government & Not-for-profit Accounting*	3	BUMG 222, 321, or 422	
BUAC	348	Accounting Software for Small Business	3	Accounting/Business Electives 6	
BUAC	446	Federal Taxation 2*	3	Bible Elective 3 Open Elective 3	
BUAC	448	CPA Examination Review	1-3	<u>open tiective</u> 18	
BUAC	449	Accounting Internship*	3-6		
	ss Electi			Year 5	
BUMG	363	Business Statistics	3	Accounting/Business Elective 9 Open Electives 5	
BUMG	423	Business Law 2*	3	14	
BUMG	431	Operations Management*	3		
BUMG	432	Human Resource Management	3	See page 29 for General Educati	on Core requirements.
BUMG	436	International Business	3	Humanities Electives (6) are me	t by required courses
BUMK BUMG	452 481	Marketing Research	3	Macroeconomics and Microecon	, ,
BUMG	482	Organizational Behavior	3	Quantitative Reasoning requirer	ment must be met with Probability
		Organizational Communication nally recommended for CPA candidates.	3	and Statistics.	,
		ions and Analytical Component	(10 hours)		
Students p	oursuing a fo	oreign language minor or concentration may	(10 Hours)		
	-	speech electives.	_		
ASMA M/ritin	143 a Floctiv	Calculus 1	5		
HUEN	g Electiv 236	re Course (choose one)	3		
HUEN	230	Composition & Literature Journalism	3		
HUEN	237	Technical Writing	3		
HUEN	339	Advanced Writing	3		
		e Course (choose one)	3		
cycb		Porcussion	2		

2 3

83

10

24 25

8

150

ACCOUNTING MANAGEMENT

Maranatha's Accounting Management major is designed to train you as a manager with specialized knowledge in accounting, enabling you to prepare and analyze financial reports for businesses, governments, and other organizations. Godly, experienced business faculty members reinforce the importance of possessing both technical skills and personal integrity. This major results in a Bachelor of Business Administration degree, providing you with an ideal foundation for graduate study in more specialized accounting fields or other areas of business. In a recent survey of all accounting graduates on record, 82 percent of MBU accounting graduates are employed in their field of study, and the remaining 18 percent are employed in business management or leadership.

Career Options

- Certified management accountant
- Financial officer
- Investment analyst
- Banker
- Business owner
- Financial analyst
- Tax accountant
- Auditor
- Chief financial officer
- Comptroller



Accounting Management Major

Accounting Flanagement Flagor						
Code		Course	Hours			
Mana	agem	ent Requirements (38 hours)				
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3			
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3			
BUMG	211	Business Communication	3			
BUMG	222	Macroeconomics	3			
BUMG	223	Microeconomics	3			
BUMG	231	Principles of Management	3			
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4			
BUAC	242	Principles of Accounting 2	4			
BUMK	251	Principles of Marketing	3			
BUMG	321	Business Finance	3			
BUMG	422	Business Law 1	3			
BUMG	424	Business Strategy Senior Capstone	3			
Acco	untin	g Core (12 hours)				
BUAC	341	Intermediate Accounting 1	3			
BUAC	342	Intermediate Accounting 2	3			
	344	Auditing	3			
BUAC	346	Federal Taxation 1	3			
Αссοι	ınting	Electives (9 hours)				
BUAC	343	Managerial Cost Accounting	3			
BUAC	345	Accounting Information Systems	3			
BUAC	347	Government & Not-for-profit Accounting	3			
BUAC	348	Accounting Software for Small Business	3			
BUMG	363	Business Statistics	3			
BUMG	423	Business Law 2	3			
BUMG	431	Operations Management	3			
BUAC	441	Advanced Accounting	3			
	446	Federal Taxation 2	3			
BUAC	449	Accounting Internship	3			
BUMG	481	Organizational Behavior	3			
BUMG	482	Organizational Communication	3			
Cou	se D	istribution				
		nagement Major	59			
		or Minor	12-20			
	Studies		24			
	Arts Co		25			
Open E			8			
		Hours Required	128			
Motor	Accounti	ina majore are strongly advised to complete Calcu	luc and			

Note: Accounting majors are strongly advised to complete Calculus and Operations Management courses, often required to pursue advanced degrees.

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required courses

Macroeconomics and Microeconomics.

Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met with Probability and Statistics.

Accounting Management Minor

For non-business degree students only

BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3		
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3		
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4		
BUAC	242	Principles of Accounting 2	4		
Electives (BUAC courses or BUMG 321)					

Minimum Hours Required 18

Suggested Schedule

Suggested St			
Year 1	2	01d N Tt C	,
Intro to Business & Management	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Computer Applications	3	English Composition 2	2
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Fund. of Public Speaking Science Elective	3
English Composition 1 The Modern World	3	Music Flective	2
ine modern world	3 15	Open Elective	3
	15	open Elective	16
Year 2			
Principles of Accounting 1	4	Principles of Accounting 2	4
Principles of Marketing	3	Principles of Management	3
Business Communication	3	Baptist Heritage	3
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Probability and Statistics	3
Evangelism	3	Minor/Open Elective	3
Minor/Open Elective	3		16
	16		
Year 3			
Intermediate Accounting 1	3	Intermediate Accounting 2	3
Macroeconomics	3	Microeconomics	3
Business Finance	3	Federal Taxation 1	3
Auditing	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Literature Elective	3
Open Elective	2	Minor/Open Elective	3
	17		18
Year 4			
Business Law 1	3	Business Strategy Capstone	3
Accounting Electives	3	Accounting Electives	6
Bible Elective	3	Bible Elective	3
American Studies Elective	3	Minor/Open Elective	3
Minor/Open Elective	3		15
	15		

Accounting Management Concentration

For business degree students only

BUAC	341	Intermediate Accounting 1	3
BUAC	342	Intermediate Accounting 2	3
Elective	es (Any l	BUAC courses)	6

Minimum Hours Required

Accounting Management Concentration

For non-business degree students only

BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4
Elective	s (BUA	C courses or BUMG 321)	2

Minimum Hours Required 12

12

BUSINESS, BS

Maranatha's Business degree is designed for students who have professional experience or a significant amount of transfer work. The degree is flexible and allows students to take a wellrounded core of business courses and fill in the rest of their degree with coursework that meets their own unique needs and interests, or that has already been completed, equipping you with the crucial skills of business and much more. The dedicated business faculty at Maranatha bring to the classroom their combined years of real-world experience and their passion for Christ, making this flexible program a top choice for future students interested in business.

Career Options

- Human resources director
- Production/Operations manager
- International businessperson
- Business owner/Entrepreneur
- Business manager



Business Major

		•	
Code		Course	Hours
Busin	ess Re	quirements (41 hours)	
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Managemer	nt 3
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3
BUMG	211	Business Communications	3
BUMG	222	Macroeconomics	3
BUMG	223	Microeconomics	3
BUMG	231	Principles of Management	3
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4
BUAC	242	Principles of Accounting 2	4
BUMK	251	Principles of Marketing	3
BUMG	422	Business Law 1	3
		nagement (choose one)	
BUMG	321	Business Finance	3
MOL	550	Budgetary and Financial Management	3
Busine	ss Elec	ctives	6
*Concen	tration or	r Minor is optional for this major and would	reduce
the num	ber of Op	en Electives.	
Cours	e Dis	tribution	
Business	Major		41
Biblical S	tudies Co	ore	24
Liberal A	rts Core		25
Open Ele	ctives		38
Minim	num H	ours Required	128

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Intro to Business & Management		Business Communications	3
Computer Applications	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	2
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	3
The Modern World	_3	Science Elective	3
	15	Music Elective	2
			16
Year 2			
Principles of Accounting 1	4	Principles of Accounting 2	4
Macroeconomics	3	Principles of Management	3
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Microeconomics	3
Evangelism	3	Baptist Heritage	3
Literature Elective	3	Probability and Statistics	3
Open Electives	3		16
	16		
Year 3			
Principles of Marketing	3	Business Elective	3
Bible Doctrine 1	3	Bible Doctrine 2	3
Open Electives	12	Open Electives	10
	18	-	16
Year 4			
Business Law 1	3	Business Elective	3
Financial Management Elective	3	Bible Elective	3
Bible Elective	3	American Studies Elective	3
Open Electives	7	Open Electives	6
	16	<u>'</u>	15

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required courses Macroeconomics and Microeconomics.

Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met with Probability and Statistics.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Competing in a global market requires strong servantleaders who competently organize corporate resources, mobilize personnel, and resolve problems in a professional and godly manner. Maranatha's Business Management degree arms you with crucial skills in human resource management, operations management, managerial decision-making, and international business. The dedicated business faculty at Maranatha bring to the classroom their combined years of realworld experience and their passion for Christ, making this unique program a top choice for future business managers.

Career Options

- Human resources director
- Production/Operations manager
- International businessperson
- Business owner/Entrepreneur
- Business manager



Business Management Major

Code	Course	Hours		
Management BUMG 112 BUMI 165				
BUMG 211 BUMG 222 BUMG 223 BUMG 231 BUAC 241 BUAC 242	Business Communication Macroeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2	3 3 3 4 4		
	Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone nagement Core (21 hours)*	3 3 3 3		
* A minor in Digital	BUAC, BUSP, or CADM courses I Media Communications reduces the 15-cred t to 9 credits and replaces the concentration			
Business Managem Concentration or M Biblical Studies Cor Liberal Arts Core Open Electives	linor	59 12-20 24 25 8		
Minimum Ho	urs Required	128		

Business Management

Minor For non-business majors

	~	i, BUMK, BUAC, BUSP, or CADM)	5
BUMG BUAC	231 241	Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1	3
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3

Business Management Concentration For non-business majors

BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3
BUMG	231	Principles of Management	3
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4
Minimum Hours Required			

Business Management Concentration For business majors

Minin	num l	Hours Required	12
Elective	s (BUMO	, BUAC, BUMK, BUSP, or CADM)	6
BUMG	432	Human Resource Management	3
BUMG	431	Operations Management	3

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required courses Macroeconomics and Microeconomics.

Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met with Probability and Statistics.

DIGITAL MEDIA MARKETING

The Digital Media Marketing major is designed to prepare you to become a manager with specialized knowledge in communications and media skills. This program helps you combine marketing philosophy with practical skills in web design, photography, videography, and desktop publishing.

"This is a great opportunity for business majors to get sound marketing theory and also gain the technology and communication skills for application of those concepts." - Dr. Corey Pfaffe

Career Options

- Advertising manager or designer
- Promotions/PR manager in traditional and digital media
- Brand manager
- Salesperson
- Campaign developer
- Social media manager
- Web designer



Digital Media Marketing Major

Course He Requirements (38 hours) Introduction to Business & Management Computer Applications Business Communication Macroeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2 Digital Imaging	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Introduction to Business & Management Computer Applications Business Communication Macroeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Computer Applications Business Communication Macroeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Computer Applications Business Communication Macroeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Macroeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Finance Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Microeconomics Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Finance Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Principles of Marketing Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Business Finance Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Business Strategy Senior Capstone dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3 3
dia Marketing Core (30 hours) Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3
Introduction to Online Communications Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3
Principles of Video Production 1 Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3 3
Website Design 1 Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3
Principles of Video Production 2 Website Design 2	3 3 3
Website Design 2	3
Website Design 2	3
,	3
Digital Imaging	
Desktop Publishing	3
Online Marketing	3
Buyer Behavior	3
Marketing Research	3
hours)	
Microsoft Word	1
Apologetics	2
International Business	3
Marketing Management	3
Marketing Internship	1-3
rse	
,	68
	24
re	25
	11
	128
7 9 u ti es	7 Marketing Management 9 Marketing Internship urse Distribution ting Major es Core

Suggested Schedule

3	The Modern World	3
3	Principles of Marketing	3
3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
3	English Composition 2	3
3	Fund. of Public Speaking	2
15	Music Elective	2
		16
4	Principles of Accounting 2	4
3	BUMG 211 or 231	3
3	CADM 211 or 267	3
	Baptist Heritage	3
3	Probability and Statistics	<u>3</u>
3		16
16		
3	Major Courses	9
6	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
3	American Studies Elective	3
	Open Electives	3
15		18
9		3
3	Major Courses	6
6	Bible Elective	3
18	Open Electives	2
		14
	3 3 3 3 15 4 3 3 3 16 3 3 3 15 9 3	3 Principles of Marketing 3 Old or New Testament Survey 3 English Composition 2 4 Principles of Accounting 2 8 UMG 211 or 231 3 CADM 211 or 231 3 CADM 211 or 267 8 Baptist Heritage 3 Probability and Statistics 3 Major Courses 6 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 American Studies Elective 9 Business Strategy Capstone 15 9 Business Strategy Capstone 16 Bible Elective 17

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required courses Macroeconomics and Microeconomics.

Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met with Probability and Statistics.

Digital Media Communications

Minor For business majors

	• 101	business majors	
CADM	111	Introduction to Online Communications	3
CADM	210	Principles of Video Production 1	3
CADM	231	Digital Imaging	3
CADM	266	Website Design 1	3
Choose ()ne		
CADM	211	Principles of Video Production 2	3
CADM	267	Website Design 2	3
Electives (any CADM course or BIPH 433)			

Minimum Hours Required

18

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Marketing involves deciphering meaningful data to identify consumer needs and making decisions about product development, pricing, positioning, and other strategic functions. Building on a broad liberal arts base, courses in this program enable you to excel in sales and research, and to interpret patterns in buyer behavior and international business. A senioryear marketing internship gives you opportunities to further develop character and skills needed for effective service in the marketing field.

Career Options

- Product developer
- Marketing researcher
- Retail manager
- Promotion manager
- Direct marketer
- Personal salesperson
- Sales manager
- Customer service agent



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT JON + MICKI REHFELDT

After graduating with his Biblical Studies major, Jon Rehfeldt ('06, '08, '11) began deputation to prepare for mission work in the country of Uruguay while he finished his Master of Divinity degree at Maranatha Baptist Seminary and taught Greek at MBU. He met Micki (Kibler, '14), a Marketing Management major, shortly after she returned from a Spanish immersion trip, one of the requirements for her Spanish minor. After getting married, they completed deputation and moved to Uruguary in September of 2013. "We are presently in Colonia, Uruguay, a growing city just across Rio de la Plata from Buenos Aires," Jon shared. "We are involved in every aspect of the ministry here, but are focusing on the Bible Institute. While I am busy writing, translating, teaching, and administrating, Micki helps with project design, organization, and—the students' favorite—cooking."

Marketing Management Major

Code		Course	Hours	
	gemer 112 165 211 222 223 231 241 242 251 321	Introduction to Business & Management Computer Applications Business Communication Macroeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Management Principles of Accounting 1 Principles of Accounting 2 Principles of Marketing Business Finance		Year 1 Intro to Business & Ma Computer Applicatior Old or New Testamen English Composition The Modern World Year 2 Principles of Accounti
BUMG BUMG	422 424	Business Law 1 Business Strategy Senior Capstone	3	Principles of Marketin Christian Life, Leaders
BUMK BUMK BUMK	451 452 457 ing Ele 324 363 431 436 459	Buyer Behavior Marketing Research Marketing Management ectives (12 hours) Desktop Publishing Business Statistics Operations Management International Business Marketing Internship	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Evangelism American Studies Elec Concentration/Minor Year 3 BUMG 211 or 231 Macroeconomics BUMK 452 or 457 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 Literature Elective Concentration/Minor
Marketin Concentr Biblical S Liberal A Open Ele	g Manag ation or tudies Co rts Core ctives		59 12-20 24 25 8 128	Year 4 BUMK 452 or 457 Marketing Elective Bible Elective

Marketing Management Minor For non-business majors

BUMG	112	Introduction to Business and Management	3
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3
BUMK	251	Principles of Marketing	3
BUMK	451	Buyer Behavior	3
BUMK	452	Marketing Research	3
Electives {BUMK, CADM, or BUMG 436}			3
Minin	Minimum Hours Required		

Marketing Management Concentration For non-business majors

Minin	Minimum Hours Required		
Electives {BUMK, CADM, or BUMG 436}			3
BUMK	251	Principles of Marketing	3
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3

Marketing Management Concentration For business majors

Minimum Hours Required			12
Electiv	es {BUMK,	CADM, BUMG 436}	6
BUMK	452	Marketing Research	3
BUMK	451	Buyer Behavior	3

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Intro to Business & Management	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	2
Computer Applications	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	English Composition 2	3
English Composition 1	3	Science Elective	3
The Modern World	3	Music Elective	2
	15	Concentration/Minor Elective	4
			17
Year 2			
Principles of Accounting 1	4	Principles of Accounting 2	4
Principles of Marketing	3	BUMG 211 or 231	3
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Baptist Heritage	3
Evangelism	3	Probability and Statistics	3
American Studies Elective	3	Concentration/Minor Elective	3
Concentration/Minor Elective	3		16
	16		
Year 3			
BUMG 211 or 231	3	Microeconomics	3
Macroeconomics	3	Buyer Behavior	3
BUMK 452 or 457	3	Marketing Elective	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
Literature Elective	3	Concentration/Minor Elective	3 15
Concentration/Minor Elective	3		15
	18		
Year 4			
BUMK 452 or 457	3	Business Strategy Capstone	3
Marketing Elective	9	Marketing Elective	6
Bible Elective	3	Bible Flective	3
	15	Concentration/Minor Elective	4

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required courses Macroeconomics and Microeconomics.

Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met with Probability and Statistics

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Businesses and organizations that rise to the top are characterized by order. With a degree in Office Management, you can bring this commodity to the workplace and increase the efficiency and productivity of any office. This program equips you to organize, manage, and distribute information with confidence and care, whether you plan to serve in a fast-paced business office, faith-based nonprofit organization, or friendly church ministry. Mastering skills in the Microsoft Office software suite and in other office management procedures and functions makes you a contender in today's job market.

Career Options

- Administrative services manager
- Business office manager
- Human resources specialist
- Marketing coordinator
- Records and information manager
- Training and development specialist



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT HEIDI CUMMINS

Heidi (Johnson) Cummins ('13) graduated with an associate's degree in Office Technology. In July 2013, she and her husband, Ben, moved to Hawaii where she accepted a position as Upper School Secretary at Hanalani Schools. "I was able to take away so much of the information shared in [the] classroom and apply it to my current position," Cummins said. "I am able to utilize the skills and techniques I learned in [my] classes. I am thankful for the lessons I received on how to properly handle and manage everyday situations."

Office Management Major

Code		Course	Hours	
Mana	geme	nt Requirements (38 hours)		Sug
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3	Jug
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3	Year 1
BUMG	211	Business Communication	3	Intro to E
BUMG	222	Macroeconomics	3	Compute
BUMG	223	Microeconomics	3	Basic Ke Old or N
BUMG	231	Principles of Management	3	English (
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4	The Mod
BUAC	242	Principles of Accounting 2	4	
BUMK	251	Principles of Marketing	3	
BUMG	321	Business Finance	3	Year 2
BUMG	422	Business Law 1	3	Principle
BUMG	424	Business Strategy Senior Capstone	3	Principle Docume
Office	Mana	gement Core (21 hours)		Christiar
BUOF	122	Basic Keyboarding (proficiency)	0	Evang
BUOF	223	Administrative Procedures & Technology	3	Concent
BUOF	228	Document Processing	3	
CADM	324	Desktop Publishing	3	Year 3
Office	Manac	gement Electives (12 hours)		Business
		K, BUAC, BUSP, BUOF, or CADM courses		Macroed
,	•			Office M
Cours	se Dis	tribution		Bible Do
Office M	anagem	ent Major	59	Concent
Concent	ration or	Minor	12-20	
Biblical S	Studies C	ore	24	
Liberal A	rts Core		25	Year 4
Open Ele			8	Business
		ours Required	128	Desktop Office M Bible Ele

Office Management

Minor For non-business majors

Minin	Minimum Hours Required		
Electives {BUMG, BUMK, BUAC, BUSP, BUOF, CADM}			
BUOF	228	Document Processing	3
BUOF	223	Administrative Procedures & Technology	3
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3

Office Management Concentration For non-business majors

BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3
BUOF	228	Document Processing	3
Electives: {BUOF, BUMG, BUMK, BUAC, CADM}			3
Minimum Hours Required			12

Office Management Concentration For business majors

BUOF	223	Administrative Procedures & Technology	3
BUOF	228	Document Processing	3
Electives {BUOF, BUMG, BUMK, BUAC, CADM}			3
Minir	Minimum Hours Required		

Suggested Schedule

Suggested St	LITE	dute	
Year 1			
Intro to Business & Management	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	2
Computer Applications	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Basic Keyboarding (proficiency)	0 (English Composition 2	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Science Elective	3
English Composition 1	3	Music Elective	2
The Modern World	3	Open Electives	3
	15		16
V2			
Year 2 Principles of Accounting 1	4	Principles of Accounting 2	4
Principles of Marketing	3	Business Communication	4
Document Processing	3	Baptist Heritage	3
Christian Life, Leadership, and	3	Probability and Statistics	3
Evangelism	3	Concentration/Minor	3
Concentration/Minor	3	Concentration/Million	16
Concentration/minor	16		10
	10		
Year 3			
Business Law 1	3	Principles of Management	3
Macroeconomics	3	Microeconomics	3
Office Management Elective	3	Office Management Elective	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
Concentration/Minor	3	Concentration/Minor	3
	15	Open Elective	3 3 2 17
			17
Year 4			
Business Finance	3	Business Strategy Capstone	3
Desktop Publishing	3	Administrative Procedures	
Office Management Elective	3	and Technology	3
Bible Elective	3	Office Management Elective	3 3 3 17
American Studies Elective	3	Bible Elective	3
	15	Literature Elective	3
		Open Elective	3
			1/

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required courses Macroeconomics and Microeconomics.

Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met with Probability and Statistics.

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

This two-year degree gives you the business tools you need to work competently and efficiently as a Christian in an office setting. In addition to studying Bible and general coursework, you learn traditional office techniques as well as current business technologies. Enthusiastic instructors with business experience train you in office technologies such as document processing. administrative procedures, and knowledge of Microsoft Excel, Access, and Word.



Career Options

- Administrative assistant
- Data entry specialist
- Executive assistant
- Information technology support

Hours

- Receptionist
- Virtual office professional

Office Technology Course

Business Requirements (13 hours)

Code

BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3		
BUMG	211	Business Communication	3		
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4		
Office	e Man	agement Technology (9 hours)			
BUOF	122	Basic Keyboarding (proficiency)	0		
BUOF	223	Administrative Procedures & Technology	3		
BUOF	228	Document Processing	3		
CADM	324	Desktop Publishing	3		
Busine	ess Ele	ctives (12 hours)			
Any add	ditional	BUMG, BUMK, BUAC, BUSP, & CADM cours	es		
Cour	se Di	stribution			
Office To	echnolo	gy Major	34		
Biblical Studies Core					
Liberal Arts Core					
Open Electives					
Minimum Hours Required 64					

BUMG 112 Introduction to Business & Management 3

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Intro to Business & Management	3	Business Elective	3
Computer Applications	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Basic Keyboarding (proficiency)	0	English Composition 2	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	2
English Composition 1	3	Liberal Arts Core Elective	3
The Modern World	3	Open Elective	4
	15		18
Year 2			
Principles of Accounting 1	4	Business Communication	3
Desktop Publishing	3	Administrative Procedures	
Document Processing	3	and Technology	3
Business Elective	3	Business Elective	6
Baptist Heritage	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
	16		15

ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP

An effective leader knows how to be decisive, build teams, think differently, and work with integrity. The Organizational Leadership minor/concentration is designed to prepare you for leadership in a variety of fields such as business (profit and non-profit), education, and ministry. Courses strengthen you in areas such as organizational behavior, organizational communication, and ethical decision making.



Career Options

- CEO
- Facilitator
- Coach
- Coordinator
- Independent consultant
- Human services manager

Organizational Leadership Minor

Code	Course	Hours				
Organizational Leadership Minor Requirements (18 hours)						
BUMG 480	Theories & Models of Leadership	3				
Electives	(15 hours)					
Core (for N	Ion-ROTC)					
BUMG 481	Organizational Behavior	3				
BUMG 482	Organizational Communication	3				
Electives	(for all students)					
BUMG 231	Principles of Management	3				
BUMG 431	Operations Management	3				
BUMG 432	Human Resource Management	3				
BUMG 489	Organizational Leadership Internshi	p 1-3				
MSL 101	Foundations of Officership	2				
MSL 101L	Foundations of Officership Lab	1				
MSL 102	Basic Leadership	2				
MSL 102L	Basic Leadership Lab	1				
MSL 201	Individual Leadership Skills	2				
MSL 201L	Individual Leadership Skills Lab	1				
MSL 202	Leadership & Teamwork	2				
MSL 202L	Leadership & Teamwork Lab	1				
Electives	for Army ROTC contracted cadets	only)				
MSL 299	ROTC Leadership Internship (LTC)	0				
MSL 301	Leadership & Problem Solving	2				
MSL 301L	Leadership & Problem Solving Lab	1				
MSL 302	Leadership & Ethics	2				
MSL 302L	Leadership & Ethics Lab	1				
MSL 401	Leadership & Management	2				
MSL 401L	Leadership & Management Lab	1				
MSL 402	Ethical Decision Making for					
	Leaders/Officership	2				
MSL 402L	Ethical Decision Making for					
	Leaders/Officership Lab	1				
MSL 489	Advanced Leadership Internship					
	(LDAC for cadets)	3				
Minimun	n Hours Required	18				

For the Concentration, BUMG 480 and nine credits of electives are required (ROTC); all others require BUMG 480, Core, and 3 credits of electives for a total of 12 hours.

SPORT MANAGEMENT

If you are looking for a strong foundation in business and sport management concepts. Maranatha's Sport Management degree is for you. Courses include marketing, promotion, sales, societal issues in sports. ethical issues in sports, event planning and production, facility management, sports financing, and business law. This unique blend of studies is designed to cover a wide variety of full-time employment opportunities. In the United States alone. sport management is a multibillion dollar industry that offers thousands of exciting job possibilities.

Career Options

- Interscholastic athletic administrator
- Intercollegiate athletic administrator
- Professional event manager
- Youth, amateur, and recreational sport administrator
- Sport promoter/marketer
- City sports commission manager
- Professional athlete representative
- Sports information director
- Community relations director
- Sport tourism/vacation manager
- Facility manager



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT STEVEN SCHMITZ

Steven Schmitz ('12) obtained a job as the Group Sales Account Executive for the Detroit Pistons and Palace Sports and Entertainment, selling group tickets to games and family shows, after completing his BS in Sport Management. "My MBU degree allowed me to get hands-on experience in the community as well as the athletic department through the practicums. I also gained a lot of valuable experience through my required internship and that led to my first job in sports."

Sport Management Major

Code	Course	Hours		
Sport Ma	nagement Requirements (36 h	ours)	Suggested Schedule	
BUSP 111	Introduction to Sport Management	2		
BUSP 112	Sport and Society	2	Year 1	-
BUSP 201	Leadership and Ethics in Sport	3	Intro to Sport Management 2 Sport and Society Intro. to Business & Management3 Fund. of Public Speaking	2
BUSP 301	Financing Sport Operations	3	Computer Applications 3 Old or New Testament Survey	3
BUSP 302	Sport Marketing and Public Relations	3	Old or New Testament Survey 3 English Composition 2	3
SECO 338			English Composition 1 3 Science Elective	3
	Organization & Admin. of Athletics & P.E	. 3	The Modern World 3 Math Elective	3
Electives (5		_	17	16
SECO 235	Methods of Coaching	2	Year 2	
SECO 236	Foundations of Sport & Exercise Psychol	ogy 2	Leadership and Ethics in Sport 3 Financing Sport Operations	3
BUSP 401	Facilities Design and Management	3	Org. & Admin. of Athletics Campus Sport Management	,
BUSP 402	Event Planning and Production	3	& P.E. 3 Practicum	1
Practical E.	xperiences (15 hours)		Principles of Accounting 1 4 Sport Management Elective	2
BUSP 199	Campus Sport Management Practicum	1	BUMG 211, 231 or BUMK 251 3 BUMG 211, 231 or BUMK 251	3
BUSP 298	Recreation Management Practicum	1	Christian Life, Leadership, and Baptist Heritage	3
BUSP 299	Athletic Administration Practicum	1	Evangelism 3 Literature Elective	3 15
BUSP 499	Internship in Sport Management	12	10	15
D		20 1)	Year 3	
	Management Requirements (Recreation Management Practicum 1 Sport Marketing and Public Relation	
BUMG 112	Introduction to Business & Managemen		BUMG 211, 231 or BUMK 251 3 Athletic Administration Practice	
BUMI 165	Computer Applications	3	Business Law 1 3 Microeconomics Macroeconomics 3 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
BUMG 211	Business Communication	3	Macroeconomics 3 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 American Studies Elective	3
BUMG 222	Macroeconomics	3	Music Elective 2 Open Elective	3
BUMG 223	Microeconomics	3	15	16
BUMG 231	Principles of Management	3		
BUAC 241	Principles of Accounting 1	4	Year 4	
BUMK 251	Principles of Marketing	3	Sport Management Elective 3 Internship	12
BUMG 422	Business Law 1	3	Bible Elective 3 Bible Elective Open Elective 10 Open Elective	3
DUNIU 422	Dusiness Law 1	3	16 Open Elective 10	<u>-</u>
_			10	.,
	Distribution		See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.	
Sport Manage	ement Requirements	64		
Biblical Studie	es Core	24	Humanities Electives (6) are met by required courses	
Liberal Arts Co	ore	25	Macroeconomics and Microeconomics.	

15

128

Sport Management Minor For non-business major

Open Electives

Minimum Hours Required

BUSP	111	Introduction to Sport Management	2
BUMG	112	Introduction to Business & Management	3
BUSP	112	Sport and Society	2
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4
Electi	ves (7 l	hours)	
BUSP	199	Campus Sport Management Practicum	1
BUSP	201	Leadership and Ethics in Sport	3
SECO	235	Methods of Coaching	2
SECO	236	Foundations of Sport & Exercise Psychology	2
BUSP	298	Recreation Management Practicum	1
BUSP	299	Athletic Administration Practicum	1
BUSP	301	Financing Sport Operations	3
BUSP	302	Sport Marketing & Public Relations	3
SECO	338	Org. & Admin. of Athletics & P.E.	3
BUSP	401	Facilities Design and Management	3
BUSP	402	Event Planning and Production	3
Mini	mum	Hours Required	18

Sport Management Concentration

-			
BUSP	111	Introduction to Sport Management	2
BUSP	112	Sport and Society	2
Elect	ives (8	Hours)	
BUSP	199	Campus Sport Management Practicum	1
BUSP	201	Leadership and Ethics in Sport	3
SECO	235	Methods of Coaching	2
SECO	236	Foundations of Sport & Exercise Psychology	2
BUSP	298	Recreation Management Practicum	1
BUSP	299	Athletic Administration Practicum	1
BUSP	301	Financing Sport Operations	3
BUSP	302	Sport Marketing & Public Relations	3
SECO	338	Org. & Admin. of Athletics & P.E.	3
BUSP	401	Facilities Design and Management	3
BUSP	402	Event Planning and Production	3
Mini	mum	Hours Required	12

ROTC: U.S. ARMY

Maranatha partners with the Department of Military Science and Leadership at the University of Wisconsin-Madison to provide the U.S. Army ROTC program, so you can become a commissioned officer in the U.S. military upon graduation. ROTC is open to all majors and can be combined with an Organizational Leadership minor or concentration, ROTC accepts students who are athletes. leaders, and scholars, giving them useful leadership skills. Additionally, ROTC may provide opportunities for financial aid (see scholarship information, pages 204-207).



ROTC Opportunities

- Military training exercises locally and at Fort McCoy
- Competitions with ROTC programs from other colleges, such as Ranger Challenge
- Color guard presentations at Maranatha and elsewhere
- Helicopter rides to U.S. bases
- Camaraderie with fellow cadets

ROTC: U.S. Army

Code	Course	Hours
MSL 101	Foundations of Officership	2
MSL 101L	Foundations of Officership Lab	1
MSL 102	Basic Leadership	2
MSL 102L	Basic Leadership Lab	1
MSL 201	Individual Leadership Skills	2
MSL 201L	Individual Leadership Skills Lab	1
MSL 202	Leadership & Teamwork	2
MSL 202L	Leadership & Teamwork Lab	1
MSL 299	Cadet Initial Entry Training (CIET) 3
For Army	ROTC contracted cadet	s only
MSL 301	Leadership & Problem Solving	2
MSL 301L	Leadership & Problem Solving L	ab 1
MSL 302	Leadership & Ethics	2
MSL 302L	Leadership & Ethics Lab	1
MSL 401	Leadership & Management	2
MSL 401L	Leadership & Management Lab	1
MSL 402	Ethical Decision Making for	
	Leaders/Officership	2
MSL 402L	Ethical Decision Making for	
	Leaders/Officership Lab	1
MSL 489	Cadet Leader Course (CLC)	3

^{*}Cadets will also take MSL 120 or equivalent each semester (Physical Training).

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

The Associate of Science in Business Management prepares you to work effectively in areas such as management, accounting, and marketing. In addition, this two-year degree program provides you with the opportunity to make a seamless transition from an associate degree to a bachelor's degree in Business Administration. Taught from a Christian worldview, courses prepare you to excel in business leadership.



Career Options

- Shift manager/supervisor
- Production/operations
- Small business owner

Business Management

Code		Course	Hours				
Mana	Management Requirements (13 hours)						
BUMG	112	Intro to Business & Manageme	ent 3				
BUMI	165	Computer Applications	3				
BUMG	231	Principles of Management	3				
BUAC	241	Principles of Accounting 1	4				
Busin	ess M	anagement Electives	(16 hours)				
Any BU	MG, BUA	C, BUMK, BUSP, or CADM course	es				
Cour	se Di	stribution					
Busines	s Manag	ement Major	29				
Biblical	Biblical Studies Core 15						
Liberal Arts Core 14							
Open El	Open Electives 6						
Minir	Minimum Hours Required 64						

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Intro to Business & Management	1 3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Computer Applications	3	English Composition 2	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Fund. of Public Speaking	2
English Composition 1	3	The Modern World	3
Business Elective	3	Open Elective	3
	15	Business Elective	3
			17
Year 2			
Principles of Accounting 1	4	Business Electives	7
Business Electives	6	Christian Life, Leadership, and	
Modern Creationary Thought	3	Evangelism	3
Baptist Heritage	3	College Algebra	3
	16	Open Elective	3

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Maranatha's Criminal Justice program is available completely online, giving you a flexible format to jumpstart your career in law enforcement. Taught by highly trained professionals with experience in corrections, policing, and the court system, courses in this program train you in behavioral science, written and verbal communication, and critical thinking necessary for success. The solid biblical worldview that permeates MBU's program gives you the firm foundation necessary to operate as a Christian law officer in modern society.



Career Options

- Law enforcement officer (city, county, state, and federal departments)
- Correctional officer
- Juvenile detention worker
- Border patrol
- Court clerk
- Investigator
- 911 dispatcher
- Private security

Criminal Justice

Code	Course Hou	ırs
BUCJ 100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
BUCJ 120	Policing and Criminal Investigation	3
BUCJ 140	Courts, Law, and Procedure	3
BUCJ 220	Institutional and Community Corrections	3
BUCJ 240	Nature of Crime	3
BUCJ 260	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3

Course Distribution

course bistinguitori	
Criminal Justice Major	18
Biblical Studies Core	15
Liberal Arts Core	25
Electives	6
Minimum Hours Required	64

Note: For Criminal Justice minor, complete the above BUCJ courses, plus a choice of HUSP 131 or HUSO 141.

Suggested Schedule

Year 1			
Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	Courts, Law, and Procedure	3
Policing & Criminal Investigation	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Modern Creationary Thought	3
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2	3
The Modern World	3	Music Elective	2
Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2	General Psychology or	
	17	Intro to Sociology	3
			17
Year 2			
Institutional and Community		Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
Corrections	3	Christian Life, Leadership,	
Nature of Crime	3	and Evangelism	3
Baptist Heritage	3	Literature Elective	3
U.S. History 1 or 2	3	Math or Science Elective	3
Open Elective	3	Open Elective	3
	15		15





YOU'LL LOVE WHAT YOU CAN DO AT MBU.



"I CAN PARTICIPATE IN OPPORTUNITIES LIKE WORKING FOR THE WI BADGER ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT."

KYRSTEN

Dual Enrollment | Five Schools & Colleges | ROTC | Regional Accreditation | Ministry Focus

MASTER OF ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP

Whether you're a leader in business, education, or ministry, this multidisciplinary graduate degree gives you a greater understanding of how organizations function and how people interact within an organizational structure. Earning this degree sharpens your ability to diagnose and resolve issues while learning to streamline an organization into a high-performing entity that inspires employees and other related stakeholders to achieve their full potential.



Career Potential

- Human resources management
- Ministry leadership
- Educational leadership
- Program development
- Organizational development
- Consulting
- Research in training and development
- Instructional design and implementation
- Federal, state, and local government administration

Master of Organizational Leadership

Code	Cou	ırse	Hours
MOL 5	00 Grad	uate Success in Online Learning Semi	nar 0
MOL 5		logical & Historical Foundations of nizational Leadership	3
MOL 5	10 Theo	ries & Models of Leadership	3
MOL 5	15 Orga	nizational Behavior	3
MOL 5	20 Orgai	nizational Communication	3
MOL 5	25 Meth	ods of Organizational Research	3
MOL 5	30 Strate	egic Leadership & Organizational Cha	nge 3
MOL 5	40 Strate	egic Human Resource Management	3
MOL 5	50 Budg	etary & Financial Management	3
MOL 5	60 Orgai	nizational Ethics & Governance	3
MOL 5	75 Oper	ations & Project Management	3
MOL 5	90 Org. I	Leadership Capstone Project Proposa	l 3
MOL 6	00 Organ	nizational Leadership Capstone Proje	ct 3
Minin	num Ho	urs Required	36

FACULTY **SPOTLIGHT**



DR. COREY PFAFFE

Dr. Corey Pfaffe, Professor of Business, former Dean of the School of Business [1989-2016], emphasizes helping students develop professional competency and Christian character. He has a PhD in Management Science and more than 25 years of professional experience as a Certified Public Accountant. Dr. Pfaffe said positive feedback from graduates serving God long after they leave Maranatha represents "the fruit of the investment the business faculty receive for our ministry."



DR. MATHEW DAVIS

Dr. Matthew Davis works full time as Executive Vice President & Corporate Counsel for MBU, serving in leadership over all operation and academic units. Davis' legal career began in litigation of religious liberty cases and advising thousands of Christians and ministry leaders on legal issues in Christian education, ministry employment, risk management and religious liberty as a staff attorney for the Christian Law Association in Florida. In addition to being VP, Davis also teaches Business Law I and II for the university on both the graduate and undergraduate levels.





SCHOOL OF EDUCATION



DAVID HANDYSIDE
Director, School of Education
david.handyside@mbu.edu

David Handyside was named Director of the School of Education in the summer of 2014. He received a bachelor's degree in Elementary Education and a master's degree in Education Administration and Supervision. He is currently the Maranatha representative for both the Wisconsin Improvement Program and the Wisconsin Association of Colleges of Teacher Education. "The opportunity to share God's Word and apply that to teacher training is satisfying and enjoyable," Handyside said. "Watching future teachers mature in their profession is extremely rewarding."

TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Teaching Credentials

Maranatha's Teacher Education Program is designed to qualify successful graduates for a teaching license from the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, Because Wisconsin maintains standards among the highest in the nation, its license is accepted for reciprocity in most states. [Check with your state for acceptance/reciprocity policies.) The State of Wisconsin requires a full semester (18-20 weeks) of student teaching for licensure. This is completed in either one or two consecutive placements. This program usually (but not always) takes more than the normal 8 semesters to complete. After graduation, Teacher Education majors may choose to apply for a teaching license in Wisconsin or another state.

Our teacher education programs also satisfy the requirements of the American Association of Christian Schools and the Association of Christian Schools International

Residence Requirements

The following courses are required to be taken in residence at Maranatha.

- Elementary Education Majors: At least 12 hours in the Education Core
- Secondary Education Majors: (1) at least 12 hours of coursework in the subject field (mathematics for those majoring in Mathematics Education, etc.) and (2) the major methods course.
- EDUC 225: Human Relations
- EDUC 303: Educational Psychology

Biblical Emphasis

The biblical emphasis of Maranatha's teacher education program equips you to teach effectively, put your faith in action, and pass your knowledge of God to others.

Teacher Education Statistics

The total enrollment at Maranatha Baptist University for the 2016-17 fall semester was 645 residential undergraduate students.

The School of Education enrollment was 148, with 75 students in the Elementary Teacher Education degree programs and 73 in the Secondary Teacher Education degree programs.

Title II Information





Two Checkpoints

To ensure that you are ready to enter the classroom, you must pass the following checkpoints before student teaching:

ADMISSION TO UPPER LEVEL STATUS (ULS)

Students normally apply for Upper Level Status at the end of their sophomore year. Achieving ULS is required before you are eligible to take any 300- or 400-level education courses (EDUC, ELED, SEED prefixes). To achieve ULS, you must meet the following requirements:

Coursework: You must pass the following courses with a grade of C- or higher:

CASP 111: Fundamentals of Public Speaking HUEN 121, 122: English Composition 1, 2 **EDUC 144: Foundations of Education** HUSO 141: Introduction to Sociology SEED 241: Secondary & Middle School Teaching Methods (for Elementary and Secondary Majors Only)

GPA: You must obtain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5.

Fieldwork: You must successfully complete the Freshman and Sophomore Fieldwork Programs.

Testing: You must have passing scores on either the ACT, SAT, or CORE tests.

Recommendation: You must receive a favorable recommendation from your advisor and the director of the School of Education.

License Codes

EC-MC

Early Childhood -Middle Childhood, infancy through 11 years

EA-A

Early Adolescence

Adolescence –

Adolescence, 10

through 21 years

EC-A

MC-EA

Middle Childhood -

Early Adolescence,

6 through 13 years

Early Childhood Adolescence, infancy through 21 years

APPLICATION FOR STUDENT **TEACHING**

You must meet the following requirements before being scheduled for student teaching:

GPA: You must obtain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 to achieve licensure

Education Seminar: You must successfully complete the Education Seminar.

Fieldwork: You must complete at least 100 hours of fieldwork, including Freshman Fieldwork, Sophomore Fieldwork, and Junior Practicum, one full semester before student teaching. You must receive satisfactory ratings from both fieldworks and practicum.

Upper Level Status: You must obtain admission to Upper Level Status before taking 300- and 400-level education classes (EDUC, ELED, and SEED) and student teaching.

Recommendation: You must receive a favorable recommendation from the director of field experiences.

Assessment: You must pass the required Praxis 2 content test(s) and Foundations of Reading Test (Early Childhood & Elementary Ed Majors and Learning Disability Minors) to achieve licensure.

edTPA: You must receive a passing score on the edTPA Assessment in order to achieve licensure. All student teachers must complete this assessment.

Deadline: You must complete all course work for the program prior to student teaching.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

As an Early Childhood Education major, you have the opportunity to mold and shape children's mental, social, and spiritual growth during the crucial formative years. Research shows that by giving young children a sense of security and equipping them to handle the stresses of life, you can enhance their brain development. With a solid biblical foundation, this program trains you to model consistent Christlikeness and communicate truth to young children.

License 1777-71 FC-MC License levels

Career Options

- Preschool teacher
- Early childhood teacher
- Early childhood program supervisor
- Elementary school teacher
- Curriculum developer
- Mission field teacher



Early Childhood Education

Eai	rly C	hildhood Education		
Code	:	Course Hou	rs	
Elem	entary	Teacher Ed. Requirements (52 hours	s)	S
EDUC	100	Freshman Fieldwork	0	3
HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3	Yea
EDUC	144	Foundations of Education	2	Intro
EDUC	200	Sophomore Fieldwork	0	Chile Mat
EDUC	207	Instructional Media & Technology	3	Old
EDUC	225	Human Relations 1	3	Engl
ELED	230	Children's Literature	3	Geo
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3	
EDUC	236	The Exceptional Child	3	Yea
ELED	244	Curriculum & Methods in Social Studies	3	Sopl
EDUC	299	Upper Level Status	0	Chile
EDUC	300	Junior Practicum	0	Inst
EDUC	303	Educational Psychology 1	3	Hun
EDUC	340	Classroom Management and Positive Behavior	3	Prog the
ELED	341	Curriculum & Methods in Mathematics	3	Bap
EDUC	342	Educational Assessment	2	Curr
ELED	342	Teaching Language Arts	3	Curr
ELED	344	Curriculum & Methods in Reading 1	3	
EDUC	420	Education Seminar	0	Yea
EDUC	422	Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	0	Curr
EDUC	443	Supervised Student Teaching	12	Cur
Early	Childh	nood Education Requirements (19 h	ours)	Juni
ELEC	221	Child Care and Development	2	Dev
ELEC	231	Program & Curriculum for the Preschool Child	3	Pare Clas
ELEC	236	Physical Activities for the Preschool Child	2	Bibl
ELED	253	Curriculum and Methods in Art	1	
ELED	254	Curriculum and Methods in Music	1	
ELEC	271	Parent Education & Involvement	2	Sun
ELEC	281	Screening, Diagnosis, & Prescription	2	Bibl
ELEC	291	Administration of Early Childhood Programs	3	
ELSP	343	Diagnosis and Treatment of Reading Disabilities	3	Yea
				Edu
		Proficiency Courses (24 hours)		Pre- Edu
		the following courses with a grade of		Teac
	nigher.	Math Carlo Flavorio Tarabara	2	Edu
ELED	118	Math for the Elementary Teacher 1	3	Cher
ELED ELED	218 228	Math for the Elementary Teacher 2	3	the Unit
	141	Math for the Elementary Teacher 1 and 2 ²	3	Bibl
HUHI ELED	261	United States History 1 Biology, Ecology, & Environmental Science	3	וטוט
LLED	201	for the Elementary Teacher	4	
ELED	262	Chemistry & Physics for the Elem. Teacher	4	
ELED	263	Astronomy, Geology, & Meteorology	7	See
LLLD	203	for the Elementary Teacher	4	Hui
Choose	one.	ior the Liementary reacher	7	and
CHOOSE	UIIC.			

1. This course must be taken at Maranatha and may not be taken as a Directed Study.

2. Students with an ACT Math score 21 or higher may enroll in ELED 228 which is a 3 credit course in place of ELED 118 and ELED 218.

Cultural Geography for Educators

Physical Geography for Educators

Course Distribution

EDUC 234

EDUC 235

Elementary Teacher Education Major	52
Early Childhood Education Minor	19
Basic Skills Proficiency	24
Biblical Studies Core	24
Liberal Arts Core	16
Minimum Hours Required	135

Suggested Schedule

Year 1		
Introduction to Sociology	3	Freshman Fieldwork
Child Care & Development	2	Foundations of Education
Math for the Elementary Teacher	r13	Math for the Elementary Teacher 2
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2
Geography course	3	Fundamentals of Public Speaking
	17	The Modern World
Year 2		'
Sophomore Fieldwork	0	Upper Level Status
Children's Literature	3	The Exceptional Child
Instructional Media & Technolog	y 3	Screening, Diagnosis, & Prescription
Human Relations	3	Biology, Ecology, & Environmental
Program & Curriculum for		Science for the Elem. Teacher
the Preschool Child	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and
Baptist Heritage	3	Evangelism
Curriculum & Methods in Art	1	Literature Elective
Curriculum & Methods in Music	1	Music Elective
	17	1
Year 3		
Curriculum & Methods in Readin	ıg 3	Curriculum & Methods in Math
Cur & Meth in Social Studies	3	Diagnosis and Treatment of
Junior Practicum	0	Reading Disabilities
Developmental Psychology	3	Administration of Early
Parent Education & Involvement	2	Childhood Programs
Classroom Management	3	Physical Activities for Preschool Child
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Astronomy, Geology & Meteorology
	17	for the Elementary Teacher
		Bible Doctrine 1 or 2
Summer		1
Bible Elective	3	
Year 4		
Education Seminar	0	Student Teaching 1
Pre-ST Portfolio Review	0	1
Educational Psychology	3	
Teaching Language Arts	3	
Educational Assessment	2	
Chemistry & Physics for		
the Elementary Teacher	4	
United States History 1	3	
Bible Elective	3	
	18	

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required Intro to Sociology and Developmental Psychology.

Quantitative Reasoning and Scientific Reasoning requirements are met by ELED math and science courses.

American Studies Elective is met by required course U.S. History 1.

ELEMENTARY TEACHER ED

Where can you instill in young minds a love for learning, for life, and for truth? Consider majoring in Elementary Education at Maranatha, where you not only learn to teach the three Rs, but you also model integrity, practice fairness, recognize each child's strengths, and reward good effort.

Whether your future classroom is in a Christian school, in a public school, at home, or on a mission field, this program equips you to fulfill your calling as an effective teacher, committed to excellence. License 1777-72 MC-EA License levels

Career Options

- Elementary school teacher
- Educational consultant
- Curriculum developer
- Mission field teacher



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT LAURA STEVENS

Laura Stevens ('14) graduated with her Elementary Education degree and currently teaches 4th grade at Harvest Christian Academy on the island of Guam. "MBU's education gave me a great foundation for instruction in any school," shares Stevens. "One of the greatest aspects that I have been able to use is being able to modify instruction. I have many ESL students or transfer students, and they are all at different levels. In all of my education courses at MBU, we looked up RTI [Response to Intervention] procedures and how to implement different changes into the classroom. That is very practical for me. I use it everyday!" Stevens teaches reading to three different 4th grade classrooms and all subjects to her homeroom.

Elementary Teacher Education

Code		Course F	lour	S	
Elemer	ntary Te	eacher Education			
Requirements (61 hours)					
EDUC	100	Freshman Fieldwork	(0	
HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3	3	
EDUC	144	Foundations of Education		2	
EDUC	200	Sophomore Fieldwork	(0	
EDUC	207	Instructional Media & Technology		3	
EDUC	225	Human Relations 1		3	
ELED	230	Children's Literature	3	3	
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology		3	
EDUC	236	The Exceptional Child		3	
SEED	241	Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods	- 2	2	
ELED	244	Curriculum & Methods in Social Studies		3	
ELED	248	C & M in Physical Education & Health	- 2	2	
ELED	253	Curriculum & Methods in Art		1	
ELED	254	Curriculum & Methods in Music		1	
EDUC	299	Upper Level Status		0	
EDUC	300	Junior Practicum		0	
EDUC	303	Educational Psychology 1		3	
EDUC	340	Classroom Management and Positive Beh			
ELED	341	Curriculum & Methods in Mathematics		3	
ELED	342	Teaching Language Arts		3	
EDUC	342	Educational Assessment		2	
ELSP	343	Diagnosis & Treatment of Reading Disabili		3	
ELED	344	Curriculum & Methods in Reading 1		3	
EDUC	420	Education Seminar		0	
EDUC	422	Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	(0	
EDUC	443	Supervised Student Teaching	12	2	
Approv	ed Mir	or Required			
		e listed on pages 140-141 in the catalog.			
		ed depending on your chosen minor.			
Basic S	kills Pr	oficiency Courses (27 hours)			
		e following courses with a grade of			
C- or hic		3 · · · · 3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
ELED	118	Math for the Elementary Teacher 1	3	3	
ELED	218	Math for the Elementary Teacher 2		3	
ELED	228	Math for the Elementary Teacher 1 & 2 ²			
ELED	261	Biology, Ecology, & Environmental			
		Science for the Elementary Teacher	4	4	
ELED	262	Chemistry & Physics for the Elem. Teacher	4	4	
ELED	263	Astronomy, Geology, & Meteorology			
		Coult Florent Tour			

1. This course must be taken at Maranatha and may not be taken as a Directed Study.

for the Elementary Teacher

3

3

3

3

United States History 1

United States History 2

2. Students with an ACT Math score 21 or higher may enroll in ELED 228, which is a 3 credit course, in place of ELED 118 and ELED 218.

Cultural Geography for Educators

Physical Geography for Educators

Course Distribution

Social Studies: HUHI 141

Choose one: EDUC

142

234

HUHI

EDUC

Elementary Teacher Education Major	61
Basic Skills Proficiency	27
Minimum Minor Requirements	22
Biblical Studies Core	24
Liberal Arts Core	16
Minimum Hours Required	150

Suggested Schedule

Juggesteu J		cuate	
Year 1			
Introduction to Sociology	3	Freshman Fieldwork	0
Math for the Elem. Teacher 1	3	Foundations of Education	2
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Math for the Elem. Teacher 2	3
English Composition 1	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
The Modern World	3	English Composition 2	3
Geography Course	3	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2
	18	Minor	3
			16
Summer			
Minor	3		
Year 2			
Sophomore Fieldwork	0	Upper Level Status	0
Secondary & Middle School	U	The Exceptional Child	3
Teaching Methods	2	Instructional Media & Technology	3
Human Relations	3	Biology, Ecology, & Environmental	
Curriculum & Methods in Music	1	Science for the Elem, Teacher	4
Curriculum & Methods in Art	1	Curriculum & Methods in Physical	4
Children's Literature	3	Education and Health	2
Baptist Heritage	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and	2
Minor	4	Evangelism	3
MIIIOI	17	Minor	3
	17		18
Summer			10
Minor	3	Literature Elective	3
	-		6
Year 3			
Junior Practicum	0	Diagnosis & Treatment of Reading	
Developmental Psychology	3	Disabilities	3
Curriculum & Methods in Readin	q 3	Curriculum & Methods in Math	3
Curriculum & Methods in	-	Astronomy, Geology, Meteorology	
Social Studies	3	for the Elementary Teacher	4
United States History 1	3	Minor	3
Minor	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Music Elective	2
	18		18
Summer			
United States History 2	3	Bible Elective	3
Year 4			6
Education Seminar	0	Student Teaching	12
Pre-ST Portfolio Review	0		12
Educational Psychology	3		12
Educational Assessment	2		
Teaching Language Arts	3		
Classroom Management	3		
Chemistry & Physics for	,		
the Elementary Teacher	4		
Bible Elective	3		
DIDIC LICCUIT			

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required Intro to Sociology and Developmental Psychology.

Quantitative Reasoning and Scientific Reasoning requirements are met by ELED math and science courses.

American Studies Elective is met by required course U.S. History 1.

TEACHER EDUCATION MINORS

As an Elementary Education major, you select a minor that enhances your knowledge base and marketability and also fulfills Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction license requirements. Choose from the list to add an extra license number. Each minor provides additional expertise in a specialized area that helps you become an even more competent teacher.

ELED minors for MC-EA

PI 34 of the Wisconsin Legislative code requires elementary education majors (MC-EA) to select a minor. PI 34 also stipulates which minors can be licensed and which unlicensed minors are acceptable. The lists of licensable and non-licensable acceptable minors appear in the right sidebar. Course requirements for licensable minors are listed below and on the following page.

Licensable DPI Approved Minors

Coaching

Dramatic Productions

English

History

Cross-Categorical Special Education

Mathematics

Science (Broad field)

Social Studies (Broad field)

Minors Approved

No additional license received

Music Arranging	pg 99
Biology	pg 57
Business Management	pg 115
Digital Media Communication	pg 84
Marketing Management	pg 119
Music Education	pg 152
Office Management	pg 121
Organizational Leadership (ROTC)	pg 123
Photography	pg 85
Piano Pedagogy	pg 101
Spanish	pg 78
String Pedagogy	pg 102
TESOL	pg 79
Writing	pg 67

Coaching License 1540

Code	Course Ho	urs
ASSC 111	Human Biology	3
SECO 235	Methods of Coaching	2
SECO 236	Foundations of Sport and Exercise Psycholog	y 2
SEPE 241	First Aid & Safety	2
SEPE 331	Physiology of Exercise	3
SECO 334	Training Room Techniques	3
SEPE 337	Kinesiology	3
SECO 338	Organization & Admin. of Athletics & P.E.	3
SECO 439	Athletic Coaching Fieldwork	1
Techniques of	f Coaching (Choose 4 credits)	4
Minimum	Hours Required	26

For the Concentration, take SECO 236, SEPE 241, and SECO 334, 4 hours of the Techniques of Coaching classes, and 2 hours of one of the Electives for a total of 15 hours.

Dramatic Productions

License 1325

Code	Course	Hours
CASP 122	Fundamentals of Oral Interpretation	2
CASP 231	Dramatic Productions 1	3
CASP 232	Dramatic Productions 2	3
CASP 326	Script Writing	3
CASP 333	Introduction to Acting	2
CASP 334	Techniques in Makeup	2
CASP 338	Directing Children's Productions	2
CASP 463	Private Instruction-Dramatic Productions	s 1
CASP 464	Private Instruction with Program-Drama. Pr	od. 2
Electives (4	1 hours)	
CASP 332	Scenic Design for Stage	2
CASP 432	Stage Lighting and Sound	2
CASP 434	Costuming	2
CASP 447	Debate	2
Minimum	Hours Required	24

Requires Praxis Content Test

English License 1300

Code	•	Course	Hours
HUEN	232	American Masterpieces	3
HUEN	331	Classical Literature	3
HUEN	333	Shakespeare	3
HUEN	334	Advanced Grammar & Linguistics	3
HUEN	339	Advanced Writing	3
HUEN	344	Adolescent Literature	3
SEED	351	Teaching English	3
Choo	se on	2:	
HUEN	233	British Literature Survey to 1789	3
HUEN	234	British Literature Survey: 1789 to Presen	t 3
Mini	mum	Hours Required	24

History License 1725

	,	2.0000 1,20		
Code		Course	Hours	
HUHI	130	The Modern World	3	
HUHI	141	United States History 1	3	
HUHI	142	United States History 2	3	
HUHI	220	Ancient Civilizations	3	
HUHI	497	Historical Method & Philosophy	3	
Histor	y Electi	ves (3 hours)		
HUHI	250	East Asian History	3	
HUHI	335	Native American History	3	
Electiv	Electives (6 hours)			
HUHI	233	History of England	3	
HUHI	237	Renaissance & Reformation	3	
HUHI	245	20th Century History	3	
HUHI	320	Early American Political Thought	3	
HUHI	330	Civil War & Reconstruction	3	
HUHI	347	Recent & Contemporary America	3	
HUHI	352	Modern European History	3	
HUHI	367	Europe in the Middle Ages	3	
Minir	num H	ours Required	24	

Cross-Categorical Learning Disabilities License 1801

Code	Course Ho	urs
ELSP 300	Inclusive Classroom Strategies for	
	Exceptional Students	3
EDUC 340	Classroom Management and Positive	
	Behavior Practices for St w/ Disabilities	3
ELSP 343	Diagnosis & Treatment of Reading Difficulti	es 3
ELSP 381	Educational Diagnosis & Assessment	3
ELSP 410	Collaboration, Communication, and	
	Transition: From School to Community	3
ELSP 420	Methods in Cross Categorical Ed for Specia	I
	Needs Learning: LD	3
Minimum Hours Required 18		

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{EDUC}}$ 236 The Exceptional Child is a pre-requisite course for the program.

Mathematics License 1400

Code		Course Ho	urs
ELED	118	Math for the Elementary Teacher 1	3
ELED	218	Math for the Elementary Teacher 2	3
ELED	228	Math for the Elementary Teacher 1 & 2 *	3
ASMA	131	College Algebra	3
ASMA	238	Probability & Statistics	3
ASMA	346	Number Theory	2
SEED	350	Teaching Mathematics	3
Electi	ves (5-8	hours)	
ASMA	136	Pre Calculus	3
ASMA	143	Calculus 1	5
ASMA	250	Foundations of Mathematics	2
ASMA	310	Elementary Differential Equations	3
ASMA	335	Advanced Geometry	3
ASMA	339	Abstract Algebra	3
ASMA	341	Linear Algebra	3
Minir	num H	ours Required	22

* Students with an ACT Math score 21 or higher may enroll in ELED 228 which is a 3 credit course in place of ELED 118 amd ELED 218. Students who take ELED 228 will take 8 hours of electives.

Science (Broad field)

License 1634

Code	Course Ho	Hours	
ELED 261	Biology, Ecology, & Environmental Science for	E.T. 4	
ELED 262	Chemistry & Physics for the Elem.Teacher	4	
ELED 263	Astronomy, Geology, & Meteorology for E.1	T. 4	
Electives (12 hours)			
ASSC 120	General Biology 1	4	
ASSC 121	General Biology 2	4	
ASSC 141	General Chemistry 1	4	
ASSC 142	General Chemistry 2	4	
ASSC 226	Anatomy and Physiology 1	4	
ASSC 227	Anatomy and Physiology 2	4	
ASSC 229	Botany	4	
ASSC 231	Zoology	4	
ASSC 234	Microbiology	4	
ASSC 332	Ecology	4	
Minimum Hours Required 24			

Social Studies (Broad field)

License 1734

Code		Course Ho	urs
HUPS	131	General Psychology	3
HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3
HUHI	141	United States History 1	3
HUHI	142	United States History 2	3
BUMG	222	Macroeconomics	3
EDUC	233	American Government for Educators	3
EDUC	234	Cultural Geography for Educators	3
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3
EDUC	237	State and Local Government for Educators	3
Electives (3 hours)			
HUHI	250	East Asian History	3
HUHI	330	Civil War & Reconstruction	3
HUHI	335	Native American History	3
HUHI	347	Recent & Contemporary America	3
HUHI	352	Modern European History	3
Minin	num l	Hours Required	30

CROSS-CATEGORICAL SPECIAL EDUCATION

If you enjoy encouraging children who have special challenges and could see yourself teaching in regular and inclusive settings or serving as a special education consultant, consider adding this minor to your major. This program arms you with a solid understanding of the many federal laws that govern special education. Although this minor is not limited to education majors, pairing it with an education major adds an extra area of specialization that makes you more valuable as a teacher. Unlike other special education programs, this program offers a cross-categorical special education license with a learning disabilities concentration.



License 1801 MC-EA License levels

Career Options

- · Classroom teacher
- Special education consultant to classroom teacher
- Learning disabilities specialist

Cross-Categorical Special Education Minor

Code	Course Ho	urs
ELSP 300	Inclusive Classroom Strategies for Exceptional Students	3
EDUC 340	Classroom Management and Positive Behavior Practices for St w/ Disabilities	3
ELSP 343	Diagnosis & Treatment of Reading Difficultie	s 3
ELSP 381	Educational Diagnosis & Assessment	3
ELSP 410	Collaboration, Communication, and Transition: From School to Community	3
ELSP 420	Methods in Cross Categorical Ed for Special Needs Learning: LD	3

Minimum Hours Required 18

NOTE: EDUC 236 The Exceptional Child is a pre-requisite course for the program.

FACULTY **SPOTLIGHT**



DR. CHRISTINE LINCOLN

Dr. Christine Lincoln brings both academic and practical skills to her classes. She taught in an elementary school for 20 years, and has earned a master's degree and a Doctor of Education degree in Curriculum and Instruction. "I love helping my students acquire the tools they will need to be successful in the classroom," Dr. Lincoln said. "My desire is to train quality Christian teachers."



JERRY KOLWINSKA

Jerry Kolwinska, associate professor and English Program Coordinator, is highly experienced in Christian school education. He taught secondary English and history from 1973-1979 before being named principal at First Baptist School in Rosemount, MN, a title he held from 1979-1991. Before coming to Maranatha in 1994, Mr. Kolwinska also filled the role of principal at Parkview Christian School in Lincoln, NE from 1991-1994. He holds two master's degrees in addition to an associate's degree and a bachelor of science degree.

ENGLISH EDUCATION

The English Education program teaches you to exercise critical thinking skills, understand the linguistic principles behind the English language, and sharpen your composition skills in a variety of genres such as creative, technical, journalistic, and argumentative writing. Majoring in English Education accquaints you with the history, philosophy, and modern trends of education. as well as the latest technology and teaching techniques. This degree program prepares you to engage others in an exciting and challenging world of literature, composition, and grammar.

License 1300 EA-A License levels

Career Options

- Teacher
- Writer
- Journalist
- Proofreader
- Editor
- Literacy tutor
- Writing lab coordinator
- Librarian



English Education

Education Requirements (44 hours) Freshman Fieldwork Introduction to Sociology Foundations of Education Sophomore Fieldwork Instructional Media & Technology Human Relations Secondary School Reading Developmental Psychology The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology Classroom Management and Positive Behar Educational Assessment	0 3 2 0 3 3 3 3 3 2 0 0
Introduction to Sociology Foundations of Education Sophomore Fieldwork Instructional Media & Technology Human Relations ¹ Secondary School Reading Developmental Psychology The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	3 2 0 3 3 3 3 3 2
Foundations of Education Sophomore Fieldwork Instructional Media & Technology Human Relations ¹ Secondary School Reading Developmental Psychology The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	2 0 3 3 3 3 3 2 0
Sophomore Fieldwork Instructional Media & Technology Human Relations ¹ Secondary School Reading Developmental Psychology The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	0 3 3 3 3 3 2 0
Instructional Media & Technology Human Relations ¹ Secondary School Reading Developmental Psychology The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	3 3 3 3 3 2 0
Human Relations ¹ Secondary School Reading Developmental Psychology The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	3 3 3 3 2 0
Secondary School Reading Developmental Psychology The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	3 3 3 2 0
Developmental Psychology The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	3 3 2 0
The Exceptional Child Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	3 2 0
Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	2
Upper Level Status Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	0
Junior Practicum Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	
Educational Psychology ¹ Classroom Management and Positive Beha	0
Classroom Management and Positive Beha	
	3
Educational Assessment	vior 3
	2
Teaching English 1	3
Education Seminar	0
Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	0
Supervised Student Teaching	12
equirements (35 hours)	
American Masterpieces	3
British Literature Survey to 1789	3
British Literature Survey: 1789 to Present	3
Composition & Literature	3
Literary Criticism	3
Shakespeare	3
Advanced Grammar & Linguistics	3
Advanced Writing	3
Adolescent Literature	3
History of the English Language	2
(6 hours)	
Journalism ⁺	3
Technical Writing	3
Script Writing	3
The Bible as Literature	3
Classical Literature	3
Colonial American Literature	3
World Literature	3
Creative Writing ⁺	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
Topics in Literature	3
	World Literature Creative Writing† Romantic Literature Renaissance Literature

 $^{^{\}scriptscriptstyle +}$ May not use both HUEN 237 and HUEN 421 to satisfy the electives.

Course Distribution

Minimum Hours Required	129
Liberal Arts Core	25
Biblical Studies Core	24
English Education Major	80

Suggested Schedule

Year 1 Introduction to Sociology	3	Freshman Fieldwork	
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Foundations of Education	
English Composition 1	3	Old or New Testament Survey	
Concepts in Biochemistry	3	English Composition 2	
Fundamentals of Public Speaki	na 2	The Modern World	
	14	Math Flective	
		Music Elective	
Year 2			1
Tear 2 Human Relations	3	6 1 61 10 11	
Instructional Media & Technolo		Secondary School Reading	
Composition & Literature	gy s 3	Sophomore Fieldwork	
British Literature Survey to 178	-	Shakespeare British Literature Survey:	
Baptist Heritage	3	1789-Present	
United States History 1	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and	
United States History 1	18	Evangelism	
	10	Advanced Grammar & Linguistics	
		Secondary & Middle School	
		Teaching Methods	
		reactility metitous	1
Year 3			
The Exceptional Child	3	Educational Psychology	
American Masterpieces	3	Adolescent Literature	
Classroom Management	3	Junior Practicum	
Advanced Writing	3	Literary Criticism	
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	United States History 2	
Developmental Psychology	3	History of the English Language	
	18	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	1
Year 4			1
Education Seminar	0	Student Teaching	1
Pre-ST Portfolio Review	0		1
English Electives	6		
Educational Assessment	2		
Teaching English	3		
Bible Elective	6		

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required Intro to Sociology and Developmental Psychology.

Scientific Reasoning is met by Concepts in Biochemistry.

^{1.} This course must be taken at Maranatha and may not be taken as a Directed Study.

HISTORY EDUCATION

The History Education major provides you with a thorough understanding of historical events, as considered through a biblical worldview. Education and history courses acquaint you with the global development of civilization as well as solid pedagogical skills for teaching. Get ready to gain experience in planning, supplementing, and evaluating the teaching-learning process. If you want to major in another educational discipline, consider adding the History minor, which emphasizes the Judeo-Christian foundations of western civilization and American history. For more teaching options that include history, see the Social Studies Education program on pg. 158.

License 1725 FA-A License levels

Career Options

- · History teacher
- Archivist
- Researcher
- Museum curator
- History curriculum developer
- Historical site guide



History Education

Code		Course	Hours
Teach	ner Educ	ation Requirements (44 hours)	
EDUC	100	Freshman Fieldwork	0
HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3
EDUC	144	Foundations of Education	2
EDUC	200	Sophomore Fieldwork	0
EDUC	207	Instructional Media & Technology	3
EDUC	225	Human Relations 1	3
SEED	230	Secondary School Reading	3
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3
EDUC	236	The Exceptional Child	3
SEED	241	Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods	2
EDUC	299	Upper Level Status	0
EDUC	300	Junior Practicum	0
EDUC	303	Educational Psychology 1	3
EDUC	340	Classroom Management and Positive Be	havior 3
EDUC	342	Educational Assessment	2
SEED	353	Teaching Social Studies 1	3
EDUC	420	Education Seminar	0
EDUC	422	Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	0
EDUC	443	Supervised Student Teaching	12
Histo	ry Requi	irements (36 hours)	
HUHI	130	The Modern World	3
HUHI	141	United States History 1	3
HUHI	142	United States History 2	3
HUHI	220	Ancient Civilizations	3
HUHI	245	20th Century History	3
HUHI	320	Early American Political Thought	3
HUHI	497	Historical Method & Philosophy	3
Choos	se one:		
HUHI	250	East Asian History	3
HUHI	335	Native American History	3
Electi	ves (12 ho	urs)	
HUHI	233	History of England	3
HUHI	237	Renaissance & Reformation	3
HUHI	330	Civil War & Reconstruction	3
HUHI	347	Recent & Contemporary America	3
HUHI	352	Modern European History	3
HUHI	354	American Constitutional History	3
1. This c	ourse must	be taken at Maranatha and may not be ta	ıken
	Directed Stu		

as a Directed Study.

Course Distribution

History Education Major	81
Biblical Studies Core	24
Liberal Arts Core	19
Open Electives	4
Minimum Hours Required	128

Suggested Schedule

Year 1	2	5 1 5 11 1
Introduction to Sociology	3	Freshman Fieldwork
The Modern World	3	Foundations of Education
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Old or New Testament Survey
English Composition 1	3	English Composition 2
Concepts in Biochemistry	3	Math Elective
	15	Music Elective
		Fundamentals of Public Speaki
Year 2		
United States History 1	3	United States History 2
Early American Political Thought	3	Choose HUHI 250 or HUHI 335
Ancient Civilizations	3	Secondary & Middle School
Human Relations	3	Teaching Methods
Instructional Media & Technology	3	Sophomore Fieldwork
Christian Life, Leadership, and		Developmental Psychology
Evangelism	3	History Elective
	18	Baptist Heritage
Year 3		
The Exceptional Child	3	Educational Assessment
Classroom Management	3	Teaching Social Studies
20th Century History	3	Secondary School Reading
History Elective	3	Junior Practicum
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	History Elective
Macroeconomics	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2
macrocconomics	18	Literature Elective
	10	Electric Electric
Year 4		
Education Seminar	0	Student Teaching
Pre-ST Portfolio Review	0	
Historical Method & Philosophy	3	
History Elective	3	
Educational Psychology	3	
Bible Elective		

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required Intro to Sociology and Developmental Psychology.

American Studies Elective is met by required course U.S. History 1. Scientific Reasoning is met by Concepts in Biochemistry.

MATH EDUCATION

Maranatha's Mathematics Education program trains you to sharpen and develop your math abilities for use in a teaching ministry. Learn to open students' eyes to the practical side of math: measuring scientific data, determining medicinal drug dosages, and interpreting political, economic, and even sports statistics. With such an acute shortage of math teachers in America, a degree in Math Education ensures a promising teaching career and allows you to pursue graduate work in other disciplines, such as science or medicine.

License 1400 EA-A License levels

Career Options

- Mathematics teacher
- Statistician
- Math curriculum writer
- Accountant



Mathematics Education

Code		Course	Hours
Teacl	ner Ed	ucation Requirements (45 hou	rs)
EDUC	100	Freshman Fieldwork	0
HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3
EDUC	144	Foundations of Education	2
EDUC	200	Sophomore Fieldwork	0
EDUC	207	Instructional Media & Technology	3
EDUC	225	Human Relations 1	3
SEED	230	Secondary School Reading	3
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3
EDUC	236	The Exceptional Child	3
SEED	241	Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods	2
EDUC	299	Upper Level Status	0
EDUC	300	Junior Practicum	0
EDUC	303	Educational Psychology 1	3
EDUC	340	Classroom Management and Positive Be	
EDUC	342	Educational Assessment	2
SEED		Teaching Mathematics 1	3
	420	Education Seminar	0
EDUC	422	Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	0
EDUC	443	Supervised Student Teaching	12
		ics Requirements (34-37 hours)	
ASMA	136	Pre-Calculus ²	3
ASMA		Calculus 1	5
ASMA		Calculus 2	5
ASMA		Calculus 3	3
ASMA		Probability & Statistics	3
ASMA		Foundations of Mathematics	2
ASMA		Math Seminar	2
ASMA		Elementary Differential Equations	3
ASMA		Advanced Geometry	3
ASMA ASMA		Abstract Algebra Linear Algebra	3
		hours)	3
ASMA		Statistics 2	2
ASMA		Number Theory	2
		ŕ	2
		stribution lucation Major	79-82
mauner			79-82 24
	Junies		
Biblical	Arte Core		
Biblical Liberal	Arts Core	2	22 0-3

Mathematics Education Minor License 1400

For Secondary Education students

) =			
ASMA	136	Pre-Calculus ²	3		
ASMA	143	Calculus 1			
ASMA	232	Calculus 2	5		
ASMA	238	Probability & Statistics	3		
ASMA	301	Math Seminar	2		
ASMA	335	Advanced Geometry			
ASMA	346	Number Theory			
SEED	350	Teaching Mathematics			
Choose One (3 hours)					
, ,		3			
ASMA	341	Linear Algebra	3		
Minimum Hours Required 26					

Junior Practicum in math required for licensure.

Suggested Schedule

Juggesteu e		caacc	
Year 1*			
Introduction to Sociology	3	Freshman Fieldwork	0
Probability & Statistics	3	Foundations of Education	2
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Calculus 1	5
English Composition 1	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
Concepts in Biochemistry	3	English Composition 2	3
The Modern World	3	American Studies Elective	3
	18		16
Year 2			
Secondary & Middle School		Combones Cialdonals	
Teaching Methods	2	Sophomore Fieldwork Developmental Psychology	0
Calculus 2	5	Calculus 3	3
Foundations of Mathematics	2		_
Baptist Heritage	3	Math/Open Elective **	2-3
Human Relations	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism	3
numum nelutions	15	Fundamentals of Public Speakir	
	15	Music Elective	19 Z 2
			15-16
		'	13-10
Year 3			
The Exceptional Child	3	Junior Practicum	0
Instructional Media & Technol	ogy 3	Educational Psychology	3
Math/Open Elective **	2-3	Linear Algebra	3
Differential Equations	3	Secondary School Reading	3
Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3	Teaching Mathematics	3
Literature Elective	3	Math Seminar	2
	17-18	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2	3
			17
Year 4			
Education Seminar	0	Student Teaching	12
Pre-ST Portfolio Review	0		12
Classroom Management	3		
Educational Assessment	2		
Advanced Geometry	3		
Abstract Algebra	3		
Bible Elective	6		
	17		

- *Students may be required to take Pre-Calculus, if necessary
 ** Math electives currently offered include Statistics 2 and
 Number Theory. Students must choose (at least) one.
- 1. This course must be taken at Maranatha and may not be taken as a Directed Study.
- 2. Waived for students with ACT Math score of 24 or better.

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

Humanities Electives (6) are met by required Intro to Sociology and Developmental Psychology.

Scientific Reasoning is met by Concepts in Biochemistry.

Quantitative Analysis requirement is met by requirements in the major.

MUSIC EDUCATION

If you are called to teach music, whether in public or private schools, consider the advantages of Maranatha's Music Education major.

Music education graduates have enjoyed a 100% hire rate for those seeking teaching positions and a 100% acceptance rate for those applying to graduate school.

Two Program Levels

Maranatha's programs are accredited by the Higher Learning Commission and approved for licensure by the Wisconsin Dept. of Public instruction. They provide students with the option of obtaining both a general music license as well as an instrumental or choral license by completing one of two specialized program levels:

- a) The Core Program provides an essential course of study featuring a program of study common to the majority of colleges and universities.
- b) The Comprehensive Program, unique to MBU students since 1996, provides pre-service teachers with the highest levels of preparedness for success in 21st century classrooms and graduate schools. Students completing the Comprehensive Program have had a 100% pass rate for the Praxis 2 test since 2008, and supervising teachers consistently report that our students demonstrate exceptional readiness for the classroom.

General Music License 1515 EA-A License levels Choral Track License 1511

If you plan to teach strings or piano, the concentration additions will be an excellent choice for you. You will find them on pages 94-96 of the catalog. You may choose Piano Pedagogy or String Pedagogy to enhance your degree.

Music education students are required to be in a performing group and take lessons each semester.

Choral MusicComprehensive Add-On

This add-on maximizes your readiness through the equivalent of one additional semester of studies.

EDUC 342	Educational Assessment	2		
ELMU 208	Knowing Early Child Music & Mov	_		
ELMU 231	Knowing Woodwinds	1		
ELMU 241	Knowing Brass	1		
ELMU 251	Knowing Percussion	1		
	Music Performing Group	.5		
	Primary Proficiency Lessons	1		
Choose two of	the following courses not taken:			
FIMU 304	20th Century Music Hist & Theory	2		
FIMU 318	Counterpoint	3		
FIMU 319	Form & Analysis	2		
FIMU 403	Orchestration	2		
		11.5-12.5		
Total with Core Program: 154 hou				

Instrumental Music Comprehensive Add-on

	ELMU 231	Knowing Woodwinds	1
	ELMU 241	Knowing Brass	1
	ELMU 251	Knowing Percussion	1
	ELMU 360	Knowing Inst Classroom Methods	1
	SEMU 412	Instrumental Classroom Methods	1
Primary Proficiency Lessons and Jury (7 semesters)			
	Instrumental P	erforming Group	3.5
	Chose two of th	e following:	
	ELMU 232	Woodwind Classroom Methods	1
	ELMU 242	Brass Classroom Methods	1
	ELMU 252	Percussion Classroom Methods	1
	ELMU 338	String Methods	1
		-	17 5

If seeking additional instrumental licensure, your student teaching placement must include elementary and secondary instrumental placements.

Music Education: Core Program in Choral Music

Code	Course	Hours	Code Course Hours
	lucation Major (94.5-95.5 hours)		Secondary Prof Lessons/Classes (2+ until test is passed) 2
	09 hours)		Choral Performing Group (7 semesters, 3.5 hours) 3.5
	Education Core (37 hours)		Course Distribution
EDUC 100	Freshman Fieldwork	0	Music Education Major - Instrumental Track 95.5-96.5
HUSO 141	Introduction to Sociology	3	Biblical Studies Core 24
EDUC 144	Foundations of Education	2	Liberal Arts Core 23
EDUC 200 EDUC 207	Sophomore Fieldwork	0 3	Minimum hours required 141.5-142.5
EDUC 207	Instructional Media & Technology Human Relations ¹	3	
HUPS 233	Developmental Psychology	3	Suggested Schedule
EDUC 236	The Exceptional Child	3	Year 1 (Even Year)
SEED 241	Sec & Middle School Teaching Methods	2	Introduction to Sociology 3 Foundations of Education 2
EDUC 299	Upper Level Status	0	Introductory Music Seminar 0 Harmony 1 2 Aural Skills Foundations 2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 1
EDUC 300	Junior Practicum	0	Fund. of Public Speaking 2 Freshman Field Work 0
EDUC 303	Educational Psychology ¹	3	Basic Music Literature 3 Keyboard Skills 1 (1)
EDUC 340	Classroom Management and Positive Behavior		Intro to Vocal Studies/Primary Less 1 Sec Prof Lesson 1 Funct Piano Skills (Sec Piano Prof) Performing Group 0.5
EDUC 420	Education Seminar	0	Sec Prof Lesson 1 Repertoire 0
EDUC 422	Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	0	Performing Group 0.5 Old or New Testament Survey 3
EDUC 443	Supervised Student Teaching	12	Repertoire 0 The Modern World 3 Old or New Testament Survey 3 English Composition 2 3
	lusic Teacher Education Core (17	nours) 1	English Composition 1 3 Music History Course 2
ELMU 311 ELMU 315	Early Childhood Music & Movement Middle Childhood Music & Movement	2	18.5 17.5
FIVO 344	Diction for Singers	2	Summer Knowing Middle Childhood Music & Knowing Brass 1
SEMU 333	Vocal Teaching Techniques	1	Movement 1 Early Child Music & Movement 1
SEMU 381	Choral Pedagogy	2	Knowing Woodwinds 1
SEMU 411	Music Program Administration	2	Year 2 Sec & Middle School Teach Meth 2 The Exceptional Child 3
SEMU 413	Choral Classroom Methods	1	Middle Childhood Music & Movement 2 Harmony 3 2
Introductory			Intermediate Aural Skills 1 Concepts in Biochemistry 3
ELMU 209	Knowing Middle Music & Movement	1	Sophomore Fieldwork 0 Bible Elective 3 Harmony 2 2 Early Child Music & Movement 1
ELMU 380	Knowing Choral Pedagogy	1	Primary Proficiency Lesson 1 Primary Proficiency Lesson 1
SEMU 409 SEMU 410	Knowing Choral Classroom Methods Knowing Music Program Administration	1 1	Performing Group 0.5 Keyboard Skills 3 (1)
Methods Clas			Keyboard Skills 2 (1) Secondary Proficiency Test 0 Repertoire 0 Performing Group 0.5
	the following:	2	Human Relations 3 Repertoire 0
ELMU 232	Woodwind Methods	1	Instructional Media & Tech 3 Baptist Heritage 3 Developmental Psychology 3 Methods Course 1
ELMU 242	Brass Methods	1	Instrumental Methods Course 1 MusicTheory Elective 2
ELMU 252	Percussion Methods	1	18.5 19.5
ELMU 338	String Methods	1	Summer
	ontent Core (29-30 hours)		Know Choral Classrm Mthds 1 Upper Level Status 0
FIMP 100	Introductory Music Seminar	0	Knowing Choral Pedagogy 1 Knowing Percussion 1 3
FIMU 101	Basic Music Literature	3	Year 3
FIMU 111 FIMU 1125	Aural Skills Foundations Intermediate Aural Skills	2 1	Instrumental Methods Course 1 Junior Practicum 0
FIMU 1126	Advanced Aural Skills	1	Harmony 4 2 Choral Arranging 2 Music History Course 2 Music History course 2
FIMU 114	Harmony 1	2	Elementary Conducting 2 Advanced Conducting 2
FIMU 115	Harmony 2	2	Music Theory Elective 2-3 Primary Lesson w/ Jr Recital 1 Christian Life and Leadership 3 Performing Group 0.5
FIMU 216	Harmony 3	2	Christian Life and Leadership 3 Performing Group 0.5 Advanced Aural Skills 1 Repertoire 0
FIMU 217	Harmony 4	2	Primary Proficiency Lesson 1 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3
FIMP 246	Repertoire (7 semesters)	0	Keyboard Skills 4 (1) Educational Psychology 3 Performing Group 0.5 Choral Pedagogy 2
FIMU 301	Antiquity-Renaissance Music History	2	Vocal Teaching Techniques 1 Classroom Management 2
FIMU 302	Baroque-Early Classical Music History	2	Repertoire 0 MusicTheory Elective 2 Literature Elective 3 19.5
FIMU 303	Late Classical-Romantic Music History	2	<u>Literature Elective</u> 3 19.5
FIMU 347 FIMU 348	Elementary Conducting Advanced Conducting	2 2	Summer
	f the following courses:	2	Knowing Music Program Admin 1 Educational Assessment 2 3
FIMU 304	20th Century Music History & Theory	2	Year 4
FIMU 318	Counterpoint	3	Education Seminar 0 Student Teaching 12
FIMU 319	Form & Analysis	2	Pre-ST Portfolio Review 0 Choral Classroom Meth & Assess 1 Classes noted in blue are part of the
FIMU 403	Orchestration	2	Methods Course 1 comprehensive add-on.
	oficiency Core (12.5 hours)		Music History course 2 See page 29 for General Education American Studies Elective 3 Core requirements.
	oduction to Vocal Studies/Primary Lesson	1	American Studies Elective 3 Core requirements. Music Program Administration 2 Humanities Electives (6) are met
,	rboard Skills 1 remedial (All)	(1)	Performing Group 0.5 by required Intro to Sociology and
	rboard Skills 2 remedial (All) rboard Skills 3 remedial (Primary Piano Proficienc	(1)	Repertoire 0 Developmental Psychology. Bible Elective 3 Music Floative in the Liberal
	rboard Skills 4 remedial (Primary Piano Proficienc rboard Skills 4 remedial (Primary Piano Proficienc		Math Elective 3 Arts Core is not required.
	ictional Piano Skills (Secondary Piano Proficiencie	* "	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 Primary Lesson w/ Sr. Regital 1 Scientific Reasoning met by Concepts
	ciency Lessons and Recital (6 semesters)	6	in Biochemistry.
,			151

MUSIC EDUCATION

Maranatha's Music Education programs, taught by leaders in the field of music education, emphasize the most current music learning theories and methodologies. Successful graduates qualify to apply for PreK-12 Wisconsin licensing.

General Music License 1515 EA-A License levels
Instrumental Track License 1506

If you plan to teach strings or piano, the concentration additions will be an excellent choice for you. You will find them on pp. 94-96 of the catalog. You may choose Piano Pedagogy or String Pedagogy to enhance your degree.

Music education students are required to be in a performing group and take lessons each semester.

Music Education Minor

Code	Course H	ours
FIMP 100	Introductory Music Seminar	0
FIMU 101	Basic Music Literature	3
FIMK 101	Keyboard Skills (remedial, may be met by proficiency)	1
FIMU 111	Aural Skills Foundations	2
FIMU 1125	Intermediate Aural Skills	1
FIMU 114	Harmony 1	2
FIMU 115	Harmony 2	2
FIMU 151	Introduction to Music Technology	2
FIPI 2001	Functional Piano Skills (may be met by proficiency)	1
FIMP 246	Repertoire Class (6 semesters)	0
FIMU 303	Late Classical - Romantic Music	2
ELMU 208	Knowing Early Child Music & Movement	1
ELMU 209	Know Middle Childhd Music & Movement	1
ELMU 311	Early Childhood Music & Movement	1
ELMU 315	Middle Childhd Music & Movement	2
FIMU 347	Elementary Conducting	2
Primary Prof	ficiency Lessons (6 hours required) 6	

Minimum Hours Required 27-29

Instrumental Music Comprehensive Add-On

This add-on maximizes your readiness through the equivalent of one additional semester of studies.

EDUC 342	Educational Assessment	2
ELMU 208	Knowing Early Child Music & Movem	ent 1
Instrumental Meth	ods	
Choose three addition	onal instrumental methods courses:	
ELMU 232	Woodwind Methods	1
ELMU 242	Brass Methods	1
ELMU 252	Percussion Methods	1
ELMU 338	String Methods	1
	Music Performing Group	.5
	Primary Proficiency Lessons	1
Choose two of the fo	ollowing courses not previously taken:	
FIMU 304	20th Century Music History & Theory	2
FIMU 318	Counterpoint	3
FIMU 319	Form & Analysis	2
FIMU 403	Orchestration	2
		11.5-12.5
Total with Core Pro	gram:	154 hours

Choral Music Comprehensive Add-on

FIVO 135	Intro to Vocal Studies/Primary Lesson	1
FIV0 344	Diction for Singers	2
ELMU 380	Knowing Choral Pedagogy	1
ELMU 409	Knowing Choral Classroom Methods	1
SEMU 333	Vocal Teaching Techniques	1
SEMU 381	Choral Pedagogy	2
SEMU 413	Choral Classroom Methods	1
Choral Perform	ing Group	3.5
Primary Profici	ency Lessons and Jury (7 semesters)	6
		18.5

If seeking additional choral licensure, your student teaching placement must include a choral placement.

Music Education: Core Program in Instrumental Music

Code	Course	Hours	Code	Course	Hours	
	Music Education Major (94.5-95.5 hours)					
(Instrumental 108 hours) Course Distribution Music Education Major - Instrumental Track						
	Education Core (36 hours)	0	Biblical Stu	,	mental Track 94.5-95.5 24	
EDUC 100 HUSO 141	Freshman Fieldwork Introduction to Sociology	0	Liberal Arts		23	
EDUC 144	Foundations of Education	2	Minimum	Hours Required	141.5-142.5	
EDUC 200	Sophomore Fieldwork	0				
EDUC 207	Instructional Media & Technology	3				
EDUC 225	Human Relations ¹	3	Sugg	ested Sch	nedule	
HUPS 233	Developmental Psychology	3	Year 1 (Eve	n Year)		
EDUC 236	The Exceptional Child	3	Introduction	to Sociology	3 Foundations of Education 2	
SEED 241 EDUC 299	Sec & Middle School Teaching Methods Upper Level Status	2	Aural Skills F	Music Seminar Joundations	0 Freshman Fieldwork 0 2 Harmony 1 2	
EDUC 300	Junior Practicum	0	Fund. of Pub	lic Speaking	2 Primary Proficiency Lesson 1	
EDUC 303	Educational Psychology 1	3	Basic Music I Primary Prof	Literature ficiency Lesson	3 Keyboard Skills 1 (1) 1 Sec Prof Lesson 1	
EDUC 340	Classroom Management and Positive Beha	vior 3	Funct Piano	Skills (Sec Piano Prof)	Performing Group 0.5	
EDUC 420	Education Seminar	0	Sec Prof Le Performing (1 Repertoire 0 0.5 Old or New Testament Survey 3	
EDUC 422	Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	0	Repertoire	•	0 The Modern World 3	
EDUC 443	Supervised Student Teaching	12		estament Survey	3 English Composition 2 3	
ELMU 311	ntal Music Teacher Education Co Early Childhood Music & Movement	re (17 hours) 1	English Com	18	Music History Course 2 17.5	
ELMU 311	Middle Childhood Music & Movement	2	Summer		Summer	
SEMU 411	Music Program Administration	2	Knowing Wo Knowing Bra		 Know Early Child Music & Mvmnt 1 Instrumental Methods Course 1 	
SEMU 412	Instrumental Classroom Methods	1	-		4	
Introductory	Classes		Year 2 Developmen	ital Psychology	3 Instrumental Methods Course 1	
ELMU 209	Knowing Middle Childhood Music & Mover	nent 1	Sec & Middle	e School Teach Meth	2 Sophomore Fieldwork 0	
ELMU 231	Knowing Woodwinds	1	Intermediate Harmony 2	e Aural Skills	1 The Exceptional Child 3 2 Harmony 3 2	
ELMU 241	Knowing Brass	1		ficiency Lesson	1 Concepts in Biochemistry 3	
ELMU 251	Knowing Percussion	1 1	Performing (1.5 Bible Elective 3 1) Early Childhood Music & Mymnt 1	
SEMU 360 SEMU 410	Knowing Inst Classroom Methods Knowing Music Program Administration	1	Keyboard Sk Repertoire	IIIS Z '	Early Childhood Music & Mymnt 1 Primary Proficiency Lesson 1	
Instrumenta			Human Rela		3 Keyboard Skills 3 (1)	
	ts from the following choices	5		l Media & Tech I Methods Course	3 Secondary Proficiency Test 0 1 Performing Group 0.5	
ELMU 232	Woodwind Classroom Methods	1+		lhood Music & Mvmnt	2 Repertoire 0	
ELMU 242	Brass Classroom Methods	1+		18	8.5 Literature Elective 3 17.5	
ELMU 252	Percussion Classroom Methods	1+	Summer		Summer	
ELMU 338	String Methods	1+		hild Music & Mvmnt nntl Classrm Mthds	1 Knowing Percussion 1 1 Instrumental Methods Course 1	
	ntent Core (29-30 hours)		Upper Level		0 4	
FIMP 100 FIMU 101	Introductory Music Seminar Basic Music Literature	0	Venu 2 /Euro	w Voors)		
FIMU 111	Aural Skills Foundations	2	Year 3 (Eve Music Theory		2 Junior Practicum 0	
FIMU 1125	Intermediate Aural Skills	1		l Methods Course	1 Instrumental Methods Course 1	
FIMU 1126	Advanced Aural Skills	1	Harmony 4 Music Histor	v Course	2 MusicTheory Elective 2 2 Music History course 2	
FIMU 114	Harmony 1	2	Elementary	Conducting	2 Advanced Conducting 2	
FIMU 115	Harmony 2	2	Classroom M Christian Life	lanagement e and Leadership	2 Primary Lesson w/ Jr Recital 1 3 Performing Group 0.5	
FIMU 216 FIMU 217	Harmony 3	2 2	Advanced Au	ural Skills	1 Instrumental Methods & assess. 1	
FIMP 246	Harmony 4 Repertoire (7 semesters)	0	Primary Prof Keyboard Sk	ficiency Lesson	1 Repertoire 0 1) Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3	
FIMU 301	Antiquity-Renaissance Music History	2	Performing (0.5 Educational Psychology 3	
FIMU 302	Baroque-Early Classical Music History	2	Repertoire Music Theory	v Flective 2	0 <u>Math Elective</u> 3 -3 18.5	
FIMU 303	Late Classical-Romantic Music History	2	Music meor	18.5 -19		
FIMU 347	Elementary Conducting	2	Summer Vnewing Ma	usis Drogram Admin	Summer 1 Educational Assessment 2	
FIMU 348	Advanced Conducting	2	Kilowilig Mu	ısic Program Admin	1 Educational Assessment 2 Instrumental Methods Course 1	
	of the following music theory courses:	2	v .		4	
FIMU 304 FIMU 318	20th Century Music History & Theory	2	Year 4 Education Se	eminar	0 Student Teaching 12	
FIMU 319	Counterpoint Form & Analysis	2	Pre-ST Portfo	olio Review	0	
FIMU 403	Orchestration	2	Baptist Herit	age I Methods Course	See page 29 for General Education	
	oficiency Core (12.5 hours)		American St	udies Elective	3 Core requirements.	
	iciency Lessons and Recital (7 semesters)	7		am Administration	2 Humanities Electives (6) are met by required Intro to Sociology and	
Secondary P	rof Lessons/Classes (2+ until test is passed)	2	Performing (Repertoire	агоар (0 Developmental Psychology.	
	yboard Skills 1 remedial (All)	(1)	Bible Elective		3 Music Elective in the Liberal	
	yboard Skills 2 remedial (All)	(1)	Bible Doctrir Primary Less	ne 1 or 2 son w/ Sr Recital	3 Arts Core is not required. 1 Scientific Reasoning met by Concept	
	yboard Skills 3 remedial (Primary Piano Profic yboard Skills 4 remedial (Primary Piano Profic		Music Theory	y Elective	2 in Biochemistry.	
	nctional Piano Skills (Secondary Piano Profici			18	3.5	
	Performing Group (7 semesters, 3.5 hours)	3.5		d in blue are part of the	150	
			comprehens	ive add-on.	153	

PHYSICAL ED & HEALTH

There is a glaring need in our country today for teachers who promote Christ-centered principles concerning sports and physical activity. From a biblical worldview, you can shape the next generation by choosing Maranatha's Physical Education and Health major. This program prepares you to teach physical education and health classes and to coach athletic teams in both Christian and public schools.

License 1530 & 1910 EC-A License levels

Career Options

- Elementary/secondary education coach
- College coach
- Recreational sports director
- Physical Education teacher
- Athletic director



Physical Education and Health

Course Distribution Physical Education & Health Major

Minimum Hours Required

Biblical Studies Core

Liberal Arts Core

Code Course	Hours		
Teacher Education Requirements (4	3 hours)	Suggested Sch	nedule
EDUC 100 Freshman Fieldwork	0		reduce
HUSO 141 Introduction to Sociology	3	Year 1	
EDUC 144 Foundations of Education	2	Introduction to Sociology 3	
EDUC 200 Sophomore Fieldwork	0	Personal & Community Health 2	
EDUC 207 Instructional Media & Technology	3	Old or New Testament Survey 3	,
EDUC 225 Human Relations ¹	3	English Composition 1 3	
	3	The Modern World 3 Math Elective 3	
		Math Elective 5	
HUPS 233 Developmental Psychology	3	17	Physical Science Elective 3
EDUC 236 The Exceptional Child	3		American Studies Elective 3
SEED 241 Sec. & Middle School Teaching Met			18
EDUC 299 Upper Level Status	0	Summer	
EDUC 300 Junior Practicum	0	Fundamentals of Public Speaking 2	2
EDUC 303 Educational Psychology 1	3		
EDUC 340 Classroom Management and Positi		Year 2	
SEED 355 Methods of Teaching Physical Educa		Developmental Psychology 3	B The Exceptional Child 3
EDUC 420 Education Seminar	0	Human Biology 3	B Sophomore Fieldwork 0
EDUC 422 Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Rev	iew 0	Secondary & Middle School	Foundations of Sport & Exercise
EDUC 443 Supervised Student Teaching	12	Teaching Methods 2	, 3,
District Education and Handship	*	Techniques of Coaching Elective 2	
Physical Education and Health Requ	, ,	Team Sports 2	37
SEHE 103 Personal & Community Health	2	Drugs, Society, & Human Behavior2	
SEPE 135 Intro. to Physical Education and He		Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism 3	
SEHE 201 Nutrition	2		
SEHE 202 Drugs, Society, & Human Behavior	2	"	10
SEHE 203 Consumerism in Health	2	Summer	
ELED 248 Elementary Physical Education & H		Outdoor Activities in Phys. Ed. 1	Bible Elective 3
SEHE 323 School Health Programs	2	ŕ	4
SECO 338 Organization & Administration of A		Year 3	
SEPE 338 Evaluations in Physical Education	2	Org. & Admin. of Athletics & P.E. 3	
SEPE 340 Adaptive Physical Education	3	Methods of Coaching 2	
Teaching Techniques		Physiology of Exercise 3	,
SEPE 227 Outdoor Activities in Phys. Ed.	1	First Aid & Safety 2	3 . 3. ,
SEPE 228 Basic Swimming	0	Training Room Techniques 3 Indiv., Dual & Lifetime Sports 2	
SEPE 230 Team Sports	2	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3	, ,
SEPE 235 Individual, Dual, & Lifetime Sports	2	18	
SEPE 236 Strength, Conditioning, & Flexibility	y 2	10	Bible Elective 3
Coaching Minor			18
ASSC 111 Human Biology	3	Summer	
3,	2	Basic Swimming 0	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3
			3
SEPE 241 First Aid & Safety	2	Year 4	
SEPE 331 Physiology of Exercise	3	Education Seminar 0	
SECO 334 Training Room Techniques	3	Pre-ST Portfolio Review 0 Classroom Management 3	
SEPE 337 Kinesiology	3	Methods of Teaching	•
Participation Requirements (4 seasons	i)	Physical Education 3	3
Three seasons of team membership and one of tear		Human Relations 3	
•		Educational Psychology 3	3
Techniques of Coaching (4 hours)		School Health Programs 2	2
SECO 429 Volleyball	2	Nutrition 2	2
SECO 430 Baseball	2	16	
SECO 431 Softball	2		
SECO 435 Basketball	2	See page 29 for General Ed	lucation Core requirements.
SECO 436 Football	2		
SECO 437 Soccer	2	Humanities Electives (6) are	
SECO 438 Wrestling	2	Sociology and Developme	ntal Psychology.
1. This course must be taken at Maranatha and may	not be taken	Science Reasoning met by	Human Biology plus one
as a Directed Study.		physical science course.	

94

24

25

143

COACHING

A good team needs a good coach—and Maranatha is committed to training men and women to be effective coaches who know how to promote Christlikeness through athletics. In this program you focus not only on how to have a winning season, but also on training athletes to model character traits such as faithfulness, commitment, and perseverance. Dedicated instructors address how to challenge athletes to excel in sports as well as godliness.

The Coaching minor qualifies you to teach basic skill development in at least two sports of your choice (baseball, basketball, football, softball, soccer, or volleyball). You also gain an understanding of team organization, anatomy and physiology, coaching techniques, conditioning procedures, and first aid and safety.



License 1540 FC-A License levels

Intercollegiate Sports at Maranatha

Men's sports:

- Baseball
- Basketball
- Cross-country
- Soccer
- Volleyball

Women's sports:

- Basketball
- Cross-country
- Soccer
- Softball
- Volleyball

Coaching

Code	Course	Hours
ASSC 111	Human Biology	3
SECO 235	Methods of Coaching	2
SECO 236	Foundations of Sport and Exercise Psych	ology 2
SEPE 241	First Aid & Safety	2
SEPE 331	Physiology of Exercise	3
SECO 334	Training Room Techniques	3
SEPE 337	Kinesiology	3
SECO 338	Organization & Admin. of Athletics & P.E	. 3
SECO 439	Athletic Coaching Fieldwork	1
Techniques o	of Coaching (4 credits)	
SECO 429	Volleyball	2
SECO 430	Baseball	2
SECO 431	Softball	2
SECO 435	Basketball	2
SECO 437	Soccer	2
Minimun	n Hours Required	26

For the Concentration, take SECO 235, SECO 236, SEPE 241, and SECO 334, 4 hours of the Techniques of Coaching classes, and 2 hours of one of the Electives for a total of 15 hours.





ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT NATE OATS

Nate Oats ('98) graduated with a Math Education major and a Coaching minor. He was the assistant basketball coach for Maranatha for three years and University of Wisconsin-Whitewater for two years. Since 2013, Oats has served at the State University of New York-Buffalo as recruiting coordinator, assistant coach, and now begins his third season as the men's head basketball coach after completing the best season in a school history by a first-year coach. "I want to be there for the guys and show them that I care about them, so that they can trust me in any life experience. I have a chance to impact their lives beyond basketball, and that's what is most important," Oats explained. "Winning state championships or seeing kids getting scholarships is great, but it means nothing if you haven't made a difference in their lives."

SCIENCE ED (BROAD FIELD)

If you love the thought of stimulating inquisitive minds to investigate the world through biology, chemistry, physics, and other fields of science—and to do so from a biblical frame of reference—the Science Education major may be for you. This program gives you a solid foundation in biological, physical, and earth sciences as well as preparation in the art of teaching and passing this knowledge on to others. As a senior Science Education major, you complete a full semester of student teaching, inspiring young people to explore the world through science.

License 1601

Concentration Choices:

Biology Track – License 1601 & 1605 Chemistry Track – License 1601 & 1610

Career Options

- Science teacher
- Scientist
- Biologist
- Chemist



Science Education

Science Ed. Major-Biology or Chemistry Track

Minimum Hours Required

Biblical Studies Core

Liberal Arts Core

Code		Course	Hours	
		ucation Requirements (45 hours)		Suggested Schedule
EDUC	100	Freshman Fieldwork	0	
HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3	Year 1
EDUC	144	Foundations of Education	2	Introduction to Sociology 3 Foundations of Education
EDUC	200	Sophomore Fieldwork	0	General Chemistry 1 ⁺ 4 General Chemistry 2 ⁺
EDUC	207	Instructional Media & Technology	3	General Biology 1* 4 General Biology 2*
EDUC	225	Human Relations 1	3	Old or New Testament Survey 3 Old or New Testament Survey
SEED	230	Secondary School Reading	3	English Composition 1 3 English Composition 2
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3	Music Elective 2 The Modern World
EDUC	236	The Exceptional Child	3	Fundamentals of Public Speaking 2 Freshman Fieldwork
SEED	241	Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods	2	17
EDUC	299	Upper Level Status	0	Year 2
EDUC	300	Junior Practicum	0	Sophomore Fieldwork 0 Developmental Psychology
EDUC	303	Educational Psychology 1	3	Biology 1 ⁺ 4 Biology 2 ⁺
EDUC	340	Classroom Management and Positive Behavi		Chemistry 1* 4 Chemistry 2*
EDUC	342	Educational Assessment	2	Secondary & Middle School Earth Science Elective ⁺
SEED			3	Teaching Methods 2 American Studies Elective
	356	Teaching Science 1	0	Earth Science Elective* 3 Christian Life, Leadership, and
EDUC	420	Education Seminar	-	Baptist Heritage 3 Evangelism
EDUC	422	Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	0	Track Elective 4 Literature Elective
EDUC	443	Supervised Student Teaching	12	Pre-Calculus* 3 Calculus 1+
				16*/18 ⁺
		cation major, you must choose either		,
*Biolog	y Track o	r + Chemistry Track.		Year 3
				Instructional Media & Technology 3 Junior Practicum
Scien	ce Rec	quirements (52-54 hours)		General Physics 1 4 Human Relations
ASSC	120	General Biology 1	4	Earth Science Elective 3 General Physics 2
ASSC	121	General Biology 2	4	Track Elective 4 Track Elective
ASSC	141	General Chemistry 1	4	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 Bible Doctrine 1 or 2
ASSC	142	General Chemistry 2	4	17
ASSC	151	General Physics 1	4	
ASSC	152	General Physics 2	4	Year 4
ASSC	332	Ecology	4	Secondary School Reading 3 Education Seminar Teaching Science 3 Pre-ST Portfolio Review
		ce Electives (6 hours)	7	
EDUC			2	
	235	Physical Geography for Educators	3	
ASSC	242	Astronomy	3	371
		k Electives (20 hours)		Bible Elective 3 Track Elective 18*/17 ⁺ Bible Elective
ASSC	226	Anatomy and Physiology 1	4	18/1/ 5/5/2 2/22/22
ASSC	227	Anatomy and Physiology 2	4	"
ASSC	229	Botany	4	Year 5
ASSC	231	Zoology	4	Student Teaching 12
ASSC	234	Microbiology	4	12
		rack Electives (18 hours)		
ASSC	338	Organic Chemistry 1	4	
ASSC	339	Organic Chemistry 2	4	As a science education major, you must choose either *Biology
ASSC	340	Biochemistry	4	Track or + Chemistry Track.
ASSC	436	Cell and Molecular Biology 1	3	Circuisci ji ideni
ASSC	437	Cell and Molecular Biology 2	3	
				See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.
4 71 .				Humanities Electives (6) are met by required Intro to Sociology and Developmental Psychology.
		ust be taken at Maranatha and		
mayı	not be ta	ken as a Directed Study.		Scientific Reasoning requirement is met by requirements in the major.
Cour	se Di	stribution		Quantitative Reasoning requirement must be met by Pre-Calculus (Biology track) or Calculus 1 (Chemistry track.)
Calan	EL M.	. Dialaman Chamiston Toral	07.00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

97-99

22-24

145

24

SOCIAL STUDIES ED (BROAD FIELD)

As a Social Studies Education major, you receive a rigorous foundation in U.S. history and world history, psychology, economics, sociology, geography, and political science. To ensure a strong understanding of social studies, you take concentrations in two of the five social studies disciplines, as well as at least two courses in each of the remaining three disciplines. The Social Studies Education program, which typically takes longer than four years to complete, is designed to meet the license requirements of the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction.

Licenses 1701, 1725 (History) EA-A License levels

Concentration Choices

- · Political Science License 1735
- · Economics License 1710
- · Geography License 1715
- · Psychology License 1740

Career Options

- Social studies teacher
- Market researcher
- Archivist
- Researcher
- Governmental relations
- Lobbvist
- Federal service worker



Social Studies Education

(Psychology and Political Science Concentrations)

Minimum Hours Required

Biblical Studies Core

Liberal Arts Core

Code		Course	Hours		
Teach	ner Edu	acation Requirements (33 hours)		Suggested Schedule	
EDUC	100	Freshman Fieldwork	0	for Psychology/Political Science Con	centratic
EDUC	144	Foundations of Education	2	Year 1	
EDUC	200	Sophomore Fieldwork	0	The Modern World 3 Freshman Fieldwo	rk
DUC	207	Instructional Media & Technology	3	Cultural Geography for Educators 3 Foundations of Ed	
DUC	225	Human Relations 1	3	Introduction to Sociology 3 General Psycholog	
EED	230	Secondary School Reading	3	Old or New Testament Survey 3 Old or New Testam	
EED	241	Sec. & Middle School Teaching Methods	2	English Composition 1 3 English Composition	
DUC	299	Upper Level Status	0	Music Elective 2 Fundamentals of F	ublic Speakin
DUC	300	Junior Practicum	0	17 Math Elective	
DUC	340	Classroom Management and Positive Beha		Sociology Elective	
EDUC	342	Educational Assessment	2		
SEED	353	Teaching Social Studies 1	3	Summer	
EDUC	420	Education Seminar	0	United States History 1 3 <u>Developmental Ps</u>	/cnology
EDUC	422	Pre-Student Teaching Portfolio Review	0		
EDUC	443	Supervised Student Teaching	12	Year 2	
		uirements (30 hours)	12	Instructional Media & Technology 3 Secondary School	Reading
HUHI	130	The Modern World	3	Secondary & Middle School Sophomore Fieldw	
HUHI	141		3	Teaching Methods 2 United States History	
HUHI		United States History 1	3	Human Relations 3 Choose HUHI 250 (
	142	United States History 2		Ancient Civilizations 3 History Elective	
HUHI	220	Ancient Civilizations	3	Early American Political Thought 3 Baptist Heritage	
HUHI	245	20th Century History	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and <u>Literature Elective</u>	
HUHI	497	Historical Method & Philosophy	3	Evangelism 3	
	se one:			17	
HUHI	250	East Asian History	3		
HUHI	335	Native American History	3	Year 3	P.
		tives (9 hours)		20th Century History 3 Teaching Social Str	laies
HUHI	233	History of England	3	American Government 3 Junior Practicum The Exceptional Child 3 American Constitu	tional History
HUHI	237	Renaissance & Reformation	3	Macroeconomics 3 State and Local Go	,
HUHI	330	Civil War & Reconstruction	3	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2 3 Microeconomics	verillilelit
HUHI	347	Recent & Contemporary America	3	Life Science Elective 3 Physical Geograph	v for Educator
HUHI	352	Modern European History	3	18 Bible Doctrine 1 or	
HUHI	367	Europe in the Middle Ages	3	<u></u>	
Socia	l Studi	ies Requirements (41 hours)		Summer	
		Concentration (12 hours)		History Elective 3 Bible Elective	
HUPS	131	General Psychology	3		
HUPS	233	Developmental Psychology	3	V 4	
EDUC	236	The Exceptional Child	3	Year 4 Education Seminar 0 Student Teaching	
EDUC	303	the state of the s	3	Education Seminar 0 <u>Student Teaching</u> Pre-ST Portfolio Review 0	
		Educational Psychology 1	3	Educational Assessment 2	
		Concentration (6 hours)	2	Classroom Management 3	
BUMG	222	Macroeconomics	3	Historical Method & Philosophy 3	
BUMG	223	Microeconomics	3	History Elective 3	
		Concentration (6 hours)	-	Educational Psychology 3	
EDUC	234	Cultural Geography for Educators	3	Bible Elective 3	
EDUC	235	Physical Geography for Educators	3	17	
		ence Concentration (12 hours)			
EDUC	233	American Government for Educators	3	See page 29 for General Education Core requireme	ents.
EDUC	237	State and Local Government for Educators	3	Humanities Electives (6) are met by required Intro	
HUHI	320	Early American Political Thought	3		เบ วบตบเบเ
HUHI	354	American Constitutional History	3	and Developmental Psychology.	
Socio	logy C	ourses (5 hours)		Requirements for American Studies Elective and	The
HUS0	141	Introduction to Sociology	3	Modern World are met by requirements in the ma	jor.
Choose (one of the	following courses:		Scientific Reasoning is met by Concepts in Bioche	•
BUSP	112	Sport and Society	2	Scientific neasoning is filet by concepts in Bioche	пізиу.
HUCC	330	World Religions	3		
HUCC	411	Cultural Anthropology	3		
		,			
		ist be taken at Maranatha and			
may n	not be tak	en as a Directed Study.			
Cour	se Dis	stribution			
		ucation Major	104		
		a transfer			

24

19

147

EDUCATIONAL STUDIES

If completing an Education degree online appeals to you, consider selecting Maranatha's Educational Studies major as an excellent starting point to personalize your plan of study. Building on a liberal arts core, this program meets both AACS and ACSI licensing requirements and allows you to choose your own concentration(s). Classes are offered year-round, and sessions begin nine times per year. Flexible class scheduling helps you work around your life plans.

Note: This degree does not directly lead to a government-issued professional license or certification

Career Paths

(additional coursework may be required)

- Christian school teacher
- School staff
- State alternative teacher certification
- Graduate school



Educational Studies

Code	Course	Hours
Educatio	on Core (27 hours)	
EDUC 100 F	reshman Fieldwork	0
EDUC 144 F	oundations of Education	2
EDUC 200 S	ophomore Fieldwork	0
SEED 230 S	econdary School Reading	3
HUPS 233 D	evelopmental Psychology	3
EDUC 236 T	he Exceptional Child	3
EDUC 250 C	lassroom Teaching Methods	2
EDUC 342 E	ducational Assessment	2
EDUC 540 B	iblical Perspectives in Human Relations	3
EDUC 555 To	echnology for Teaching and Learning	3
Choice of e	ither	
EDUC 303 E	ducational Psychology	3
EDUC 520 S	tudent Learning and Motivation	3
EDUC Electiv	re	3
Any EDUC co	ourse	

Educational Cognate (24 hours)

Student will complete 24 credits in one area of study to be used in the classroom. Examples include, but are not limited to English, History, Math, Science, and Early Childhood.

Course Distribution

Minimum Hours Required	128
Open Electives	21
Liberal Arts Core	31
Biblical Studies Core	24
Educational Studies Major	52

See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.

TEACHING AND LEARNING - MEd

The Master of Education in Teaching and Learning (MEd) is an onlineonly program for those who are seeking graduate training in the field of education. The MEd program allows you to earn a comprehensive master's degree with maximum flexibility, and prepares you for professional opportunities in the classroom and beyond. Our faculty members bring years of real-world experience to the online classroom. In this program, you gain fresh insight and new ideas to revitalize your enthusiasm for learning and teaching, and you are given the administrative tools necessary to ignite growth and change in your school.

The Master of Education program connects educators from around the world in a community that fosters collaboration and professional growth.



Career Benefits

- The MEd is offered completely online, which allows individuals to work on classes at their own pace, as their schedules allow
- The MEd can be completed in two years or less
- Current teachers can advance their education to meet credential requirements and professional aspirations
- The MEd is also available for individuals who have a bachelor's degree in a field other than education who wish to enter the rewarding and satisfying ministry of teaching
- The MEd is regionally accredited by the Higher Learning Commission www.hlcommission.com

MEd in Teaching and Learning

Code	9	Course Hour	r:
EDUC	500	Graduate Success in Online Learning Seminar	(
EDUC	510	History and Philosophy of Education	111
EDUC	515	Research Design in Education	
EDUC	520	Student Learning and Motivation	
EDUC	530	Curriculum Theory and Practice	
EDUC	535	Instructional Improvement through Assessment	111
EDUC	545	Exceptionality in Student Learning	111
EDUC	600	Action Research	4
Compl	ete eith	er the Pedagogy or Leadership Concentration	
Pedag	ogy Con	centration	
EDUC	540	Biblical Perspectives in Human Rel. & Counseling	
EDUC	550	Leadership and Change in Education	111
EDUC	555	Technology for Teaching and Learning	
EDUC	560	Perspectives on Character Education	
Leade	rship Co	ncentration (Choose 4 courses)	
MOL	505	Theological & Historical Foundations of OL	111
MOL	510	Theories & Models of Leadership	111
MOL	515	Organizational Leadership Behavior	
MOL	520	Organizational Communication	
MOL	530	Strategic Leadership & Organizational Change	
MOL	540	Strategic Human Resource Management	111
MOL	550	Budgetary & Financial Management	
Cou	rse D	Distribution	

32

MEd in Teaching and Learning

Mimimum Hours Required



#MBUICAN MBU.EDU

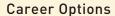
YOU'LL LOVE WHAT YOU CAN DO AT MBU. "I CAN DO WHAT I LOVE AT MBU."
TAYLOR



Dual Enrollment | Five Schools & Colleges | ROTC | Regional Accreditation | Ministry Focus

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

This two-year degree prepares you to shape the next generation by working in day care, afterschool programs, and preschools. Coursework includes Bible, science, math, American studies, art, and physical activities for the preschool child, as well as hands-on fieldwork experience. If you ever choose to pursue more college training, your associate's degree can be rolled into a four-year Elementary Education or Early Childhood Education degree.



- Child care facility director or worker
- Preschool teacher
- After-school program activity director



Early Childhood Minor

Code		Course	Hours
ELEC	191	Early Childhood Fieldwork 1	1
ELEC	221	Child Care and Development	2
ELEC	231	Program & Curric. for the Preschool Child	3
ELEC	236	Phys. Activities for the Preschool Child	2
ELED	253	Curriculum and Methods in Art	1
ELED	254	Curriculum and Methods in Music	1
ELEC	261	Language Acquisition	3
ELEC	271	Parent Education & Involvement	2
ELEC	281	Screening, Diagnosis, & Prescription	2
ELEC	291	Administration of Early Childhood Programs	s 3
ELEC	295	Child Guidance	2
Minim	um H	ours Required	22

For the concentration, take ELEC 221, ELEC 231, ELEC 261, ELEC 271, and 2 hours of Electives for a total of 12 credits.

Early Childhood Two Year Degree

-			_
Code	Course	Hours	
ELEC 191	Early Childhood Fieldwork 1	1	
ELEC 221	Child Care and Development	2	
ELED 230	Children's Literature	3	
ELEC 231	Program & Curric. for the Preschool Ch	nild 3	
ELEC 236	Phys. Activities for the Preschool Child	1 2	
EDUC 236	The Exceptional Child	3	
ELED 253	Curriculum and Methods in Art	1	
ELED 254	Curriculum and Methods in Music	1	
ELEC 261	Language Acquisition	3	
ELEC 271	Parent Education & Involvement	2	
ELEC 281	Screening, Diagnosis, & Prescription	2	
ELEC 291	Administration of Early Childhood Prog	jrams 3	
ELEC 292	Early Childhood Fieldwork 2	1	
ELEC 293	Early Childhood Fieldwork 3	1	
ELEC 295	Child Guidance	2	
Course I	Distribution		
Early Childho	od Education	30	
Biblical Studi	es Core (in Suggested Schedule)	12	
Liberal Arts C	ore (in Suggested Schedule)	22	
Minimun	n Hours Required	64	

Suggested Schedule

Juggesteu Je		cuutc	
Year 1			
Child Care & Development	2	Early Childhood Fieldwork 1	1
Parent Education & Involvement	2	Admin. of Early Childhood Programs	3
Old or New Testament Survey	3	Language Acquisition	3
English Composition 1	3	Old or New Testament Survey	3
The Modern World	3	English Composition 2	3
Math for the Elementary Teacher	3	United States History 1	3
	16		16
Year 2			
Early Childhood Fieldwork 2	1	Early Childhood Fieldwork 3	1
Children's Literature	3	Child Guidance	2
Curriculum & Methods in Art	1	Screening, Diagnosis, & Prescription	2
Curriculum & Methods in Music	1	Physical Activities for Preschool Child	12
Program & Curric. for Preschool Chile	d 3	The Exceptional Child	3
Baptist Heritage	3	Christian Life, Leadership, and	
Fundamentals of Public Speaking	12	Evangelism	3
Music Elective	2	BEESET (for 4 hours) or	
	16	Science concept course	3
			10





SCHOOL OF NURSING



SUSAN RASMUSSEN
Director, School of Nursing
susan.rasmussen@mbu.edu

Susan Rasmussen joined the Maranatha faculty in January of 2013 as an Instructor and was named Director of the School of Nursing in 2017. She earned her BSN from Cedarville College and her MSN/Ed from the University of Phoenix. Rasmussen is excited to continue the growth in enrollment and the implementation of more demanding academic credentials. "In this ever-changing world of healthcare, I want to see nurses grounded in a biblical worldview that will provide a foundation for all decision making in nursing, as well as in life," she shares.



NURSING

With an aging population in our country, the demand for nurses is high. More than ever, competent Christian nurses are needed to extend compassion to patients who find themselves in a complex health care system. Maranatha's Nursing program equips you to succeed wherever God calls you to serve, whether in a major metropolitan hospital, a home health center, or an African village clinic. Working toward this degree, you complete over 1.000 hours of clinical experience in local hospitals and other healthcare facilities. The program leads to a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) and offers excellent preparation for a fulfilling career in nursing.

Career Options

- Home health care provider
- Hospice care facility nurse
- Long term care nurse
- Mental health nurse
- Medical-surgical nurse
- Maternal-child nurse
- Intensive care nurse
- Rehab nurse
- Nursing instructor



ALUMNI SPOTLIGHT ANDREA ZOCKOLL

Andrea [Jochum] Zockoll ['12] graduated with her MSN as a Family Nurse Practitioner and works as an NP at an Adult Medicine office in Salisbury, MD. Having begun work on her doctoral degree, Andrea reflected on her MBU training: "I am so thankful for the foundational education I received in MBU's nursing program! I want to particularly recognize Mrs. Crum and all the work she did to make the program academically excellent and encourage its students to continue their education to serve others and bring glory to God."

Nursing

		•		
Code	е	Course Hou	ırs	
Nurs	ing C	ore Requirements		Suggested Schedule
NURS	200	Introduction to the Nursing Profession	2	
NURS	210	Medical Terminology and Calculations	2	Year 1 Human Biology 3 Anatomy and Physiology 1
NURS	230	Pathophysiology	3	College Algebra 3 Chem for Allied Health Profe
NURS	300	Fundamentals of Medical-Surgical Nursing	5	Old or New Testament Survey 3 Old or New Testament Survey
NURS	3010	Fundamentals of Medical-Surgical Nursing Clinical	3	English Composition 1 3 English Composition 2
NURS	305	Health Assessment	3	Introduction to Sociology 3 General Psychology
NURS	308	Pharmacology	3	Fund. of Public Speaking 2 17
NURS	310	Women's Health/Maternity Nursing	3	"
NURS	3100	Women's Health/Maternity Nursing Clinical	1	Year 2
NURS	313	Pediatric Nursing	4	Anatomy and Physiology 2 4 Introduction to Nursing Profe
NURS	3130	Pediatric Nursing Clinical	1	Medical Terminology & Calculations 2 Pathophysiology Baptist Heritage 3 Microbiology
NURS	325	Medical Surgical Nursing 2	4	Christian Life, Leadership, and Bible Elective
NURS	3250	Medical Surgical Nursing 2 Clinical	2	Evangelism 3 Developmental Psychology
NURS	405	Nursing Research	3	The Modern World 3
NURS	410	Public Health for Vulnerable Populations	4	Probability & Stats, Literature, or American Studies Elective 3
NURS	4100	Public Health for Vulnerable Populations Clinical	2	Afficial studies Elective 3
NURS	411	Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing	4	
NURS	4110	Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing Clinical	2	Year 3
NURS	412	Issues and Trends	2	Fund of Med-Surgical Nursing 8 Women's Health/Maternity Health Assessment 3 Nursing Clinical
NURS	421	Capstone Practicum	3	Pharmacology 3 Medical Surgical Nursing 2 C
NURS	4210	Capstone Practicum Clinical	5	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2* 3 Pediatric Nursing and Clinica
NURS	425	NCLEX Review	1	17 Bible Elective*
Scie	nce aı	nd Mathematics Courses		Year 4
ASSC	111	Human Biology	3	Advanced Medical-Surgical Clinical 6 Capstone Practicum and Clir
ASMA	131	College Algebra (or higher math elective)	3	Public Health Vulnerable Issues and Trends Populations/Clinical 6 NCLEX Review
ASSC	143	Chemistry for the Allied Health Professions	4	Populations/Clinical 6 NCLEX Review Nursing Research 3 Probability & Stats, Literature
ASSC	226	Anatomy & Physiology 1	4	Bible Doctrine 1 or 2* 3 American Studies Elective*
ASSC	227	Anatomy & Physiology 2	4	18
ASSC	234	Microbiology	4	
				*This course will be taken as an online course.
Take o	ne cours	se from two of the following three options	6	
ASMA	238	Probability and Statistics	3	See page 29 for General Education Core requirements.
Ameri	American Studies Elective		3	Paguiroments in Augustitative Pageoning and Scientific Page

3

NOTE: All 300 and 400 level Nursing courses must be completed at Maranatha Baptist University.

Course Distribution

Literature Elective

Minimum Hours Required	134
Liberal Arts Core	26
Biblical Studies Core	24
Science and Mathematics Courses	22
Nursing Major	62

Requirements in Quantitative Reasoning and Scientific Reasoning are met by specifically required courses on this requirements page.

Students must complete three credits each from two of the following three options: Probability and Statistics, American Studies Elective, Literature Elective.

ADMISSION TO THE NURSING PROGRAM

Preparation for the Nursing Program

Admission to the Nursing program is a two-step process. You must first gain admission to the University. This step does not guarantee admission to the Nursing program. After satisfactorily completing the prerequisites listed, you are then admitted to the Nursing program on the recommendation of the director and nursing faculty.

High school students are encouraged to prepare for Nursing program admission by taking biology, chemistry, anatomy and physiology, and three years of math prior to high school graduation. Writing, reading, comprehension skills, and attention to time management are imperative.

To ensure you will be considered for entry into the nursing classes in the fall semester of your junior year, you must complete the courses listed in the first three semesters of the Suggested Schedule on page 171.

The Nursing program is sequenced to be successfully completed in four years. Additional online classes are optional to decrease semester credit load, but are not required.

To successfully complete the Nursing program in four years, you need to take courses in the semester they are sequenced within this catalog.

Application for Admission to Nursing Program

Admission to the Nursing program is competitive, and you are ranked and admitted based on the following requirements.

After successfully completing all 200-level classes, you are considered for enrollment in the Nursing program in the fall semester of your junior year. You must successfully complete the first four semesters before being considered for placement in the junior level nursing courses.

Students transferring credits to apply for admission to Maranatha's Nursing program:

- must meet all requirements for admission to the Nursing program.
- must have successfully completed on the first attempt any transferred science, math, or nursing courses.
- must have earned a C+ or better in any transferred science or math courses.
- must have earned a B or better in Nursing Pathophysiology, if transferring that course.
- must have earned a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better.

Please note: General Psychology and Developmental Psychology are prerequisites to junior level nursing courses.

Admission to the Nursing Program in Junior Fall Semester

Human Biology minimum grade of C+

Anatomy & Physiology 1 & 2 minimum grade of C+

College Algebra minimum grade of C+

Chemistry for the Allied Health Professions

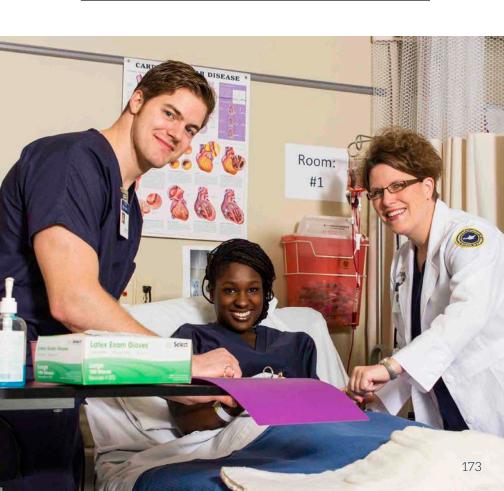
minimum grade of C-

Pathophysiology minimum grade of 76%

Medical Terms and Calculations minimum grade of 76%

Introduction to the Profession of Nursing minimum grade of 76%

ATI TEAS proficient level or above



FACULTY **SPOTLIGHT**



ANN SCHMOECKEL

Ann Schmoeckel earned her BSN from Maranatha Baptist University and her MSN/Ed from Concordia University Wisconsin. Prior to coming to Maranatha, Schmoeckel worked as a nurse in various hospital and outpatient settings, including Medical-Surgical, Intensive Care, Emergency Room, Maternity, Pediatrics, Chemotherapy Infusion, and others. "I appreciate the opportunity to teach nursing from a biblical perspective," shares Schmoeckel. "Nursing is a field in which you can show the compassion and love of God with those who are in need, and I love being able to foster that mindset in my students."



TAMI GUNSELMAN

Tami holds a BSN from Washington State University as well as master's degrees in Cross-Cultural Communications and Education from Crown College in Tennessee. She also holds an IACET TESOL certificate from the Worldwide Teachers Development Institute of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. God has given Tami opportunities to use her nursing skills in international settings such as Russia, Ghana, Albania, Dominican Republic, Cambodia, and China. Tami shares, "I can sincerely say that there is nothing I would rather be doing with my life than pouring my heart and energy into the next generation of nurses and helping people in underdeveloped countries receive the gospel. These ideas may not be unique at Maranatha, but I pray that they will be used by God in the classroom."



** FAST FORWARD YOUR FRESHMAN YEAR.

Through Maranatha Online's Fast Forward program, you can take college classes and earn credits toward college and high school at the same time. Fast forward with Maranatha Online and get an entire year of college completed during your junior and senior year. Lighten a future college class load, save money on college tuition, or graduate from college early. Learn more at mbu.edu/online.



ONLINE LEARNING



PHILLIP OLT
Director, Online and Distance Learning
phillip.olt@mbu.edu

Phillip Olt has a MEd from the University of West Florida, a MMin from Piedmont International University, and is nearing completion of an EdD from the University of Wyoming. He leads the operations for Online and Distance Learning at Maranatha. "Distance education allows us to extend our mission to non-traditional students around the world, while also supporting those on campus. From missionaries in restricted-access nations to Navy SEALs to homeschool mothers, our online options bring quality education with a biblical worldview to meet students where they are," Olt said.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

If you're looking for a way to earn a Bachelor of Science degree online, consider Maranatha's Interdisciplinary Studies. Within this program, you benefit from courses in Maranatha's Bible and Liberal Arts core and select one or more concentrations to customize this degree in order to meet your goals. You may also qualify for dual enrollment in Maranatha's graduate programs.

Military credit transfers and credits for lifetime learning are available. Classes are offered year-round, and sessions begin six times annually. Flexible class scheduling is designed to work with your personal life plans.

Concentration Options

- Bible
- Church Ministries
- Applied Science
- Mathematics
- Education
- Humanities/Liberal Arts
- History
- Music
- Business Management
- Office Management
- Previous study
- Other (inquire for information)



Interdisciplinary Studies

Code		Course Ho	urs		
Maior	r Require	ments (36 credits)			
		credits if using only one concentration)	18		
Concen	tration 2 (no	ot needed if using only one concentration) 18		
Bible Core (24 credits)					
BIBI	111	Old Testament Survey	3		
BIBI	112	New Testament Survey	3		
BIBC	230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelisi	n 3		
BIBI	315	Bible Doctrine 1	3		
BIBI	316	Bible Doctrine 2	3		
BIBC	321	Baptist Heritage	3		
Bible C	ourse Elec	tives (3-6 hours)			
BIBI	300	Hebrew History	3		
BIBI	305	Genesis	3		
BIBI	330	Proverbs & Ecclesiastes	3		
BIBI	338	Matthew	3		
BIBI	341	Luke	3		
BIBI	345	John	3		
BIBI	351	Acts	3		
BIBI	358	Romans	3		
BIBI	361	1 & 2 Corinthians	3		
BIBI	371	Galatians	3		
BIBI	384	James & 1 Peter	3		
BIBI	386	Johannine Epistles	3		
BIBI	390	Daniel & Revelation	3		
BIBI	396	Pauline Epistles	3		
Bible A	pplication	Electives (0-3 hours)			
BIBC	233	Modern Creationary Thought	3		
BICO	241	Introduction to Biblical Counseling	3		
BIPA	472	Fundamentalism	3		
Libera	al Arts Co	ore (31 credits)			
Rhetor	ric and Con	nmunications			
CASP	111	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2		
HUEN	121	English Composition 1 1	3		
HUEN	122	English Composition 2	3		
Litorat	ure and M	usic			
		iny music course)	2		
		nent (Any literature course)	3		
Humar		ment (m) interactive estable)	,		
HUHI	130	The Modern World	3		
	an Studies 2	me wodem wond	3		
		al Sciences Electives 3	6		
		Scientific Reasoning	Ü		
		ning (Any math course)	3		
			3		
Scientific Reasoning (Any science course) 3					
Cou	rse Dis	stribution			
Interdis	ciplinary St	udies Major	36		
Bible			24		
	Arts Core		31		
Open El			37		
Minir	num Ho	urs Required	128		

¹ Those who test out of HUEN 121 English Composition 1 will replace the credits with any additional credits from the Liberal Arts Core.

Academic Policies

Non-residential students enrolling in the Bachelor of Science in Interdisciplinary Studies must be age 23 or older, must have completed at least 60 hours of college credit (with a 2.0 GPA) from an accredited or approved institution of higher education, and must accumulate at least 24 hours in 300-400 level courses.

Students enrolling in the Interdisciplinary Studies degree program who wish to receive credit for lifetime learning may be required to create a portfolio to validate that the lifetime learning is equivalent to the content of a course or courses offered at a university.

Thirty hours must be completed through Maranatha Baptist University.

Students must complete 24 of the last 30 semester hours at Maranatha Baptist University.

All grades must be a C- or above to apply toward the major.

² Any course in the disciplines of history, political science, or government that focuses on the United States of America.

³ Any course in the disciplines of art, music, comparative religions, economics, foreign language (ancient or modern), geography, government, history, literature, philosophy, political science, psychology, and sociology.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Like the BS in Interdisciplinary Studies, the AAS degree includes elements of Maranatha's Biblical Studies and Liberal Arts cores and allows you to create your own concentration. Concentration coursework may be transferred in or taken from Maranatha. You may also convert your professional training from various areas like welding or missionary language school into your concentration.

Concentration Options

- Bible
- Church Ministries
- Applied Science
- Mathematics
- Education
- Humanities/Liberal Arts
- History
- Music
- Business Management
- Office Management
- Previous study
- Other (inquire for information)



Associate of Applied Science

		• • •	
Code		Course	Hours
Concent	tration (18
			10
		(15 credits)	
BIBI	111	Old Testament Survey	3
BIBI	112	New Testament Survey	3
BIBC	230	Christian Life, Leadership, and Evangelism	
BIBC	233	Modern Creationary Thought	3
BIBC	321	Baptist Heritage	3
Libera	al Arts	Core (22 credits)	
Rhetor	ic and	Communications	
CASP	111	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	2
HUEN	121	English Composition 11	3
HUEN	122	English Composition 2	3
		d Music	
		s) (Any music course)	2
		irement (Any literature course)	3
Humar			
HUHI	130	The Modern World	3
America			3
		Scientific Reasoning	3
Any ma	th or sci	ence course	
Cou	rse D	Distribution	
Interdis	ciplinar	y Studies Major	18
Bible			15
Liberal	Arts Cor	e	22
Open El	ectives		9
Minir	num l	Hours Required	64

¹ Those who test out of HUEN 121 English Composition 1 will replace the credits with any additional credits from the Liberal Arts Core.

More Online Options

For further information about the online degrees below and for extended course requirements, please refer to the pages in the respective academic departments.

- AA in Christian Ministry, page 40
- AS in Criminal Justice, page 128
- AS in Digital Media, page 82
- AS in Business Management, page 127
- BS in Bible, page 32
- BS in Business, page 112
- BS in Educational Studies, page 164
- · MEd in Teaching and Learning, page 164
- Master of Organizational Leadership, page 123

 $^{^2}$ Any course in the disciplines of history, political science, or government that focuses on the United States of America.

FACULTY **SPOTLIGHT**



DR. VALERIE RILEY

Dr. Valerie Riley, in addition to her BAs in Biblical Studies and Jewish Studies, MA in Educational Psychology/Communications Disorders, and PhD in Educational Psychology (Special Education), developed and refined the curriculum and program for education students with learning disabilities for a Christian school in Minnesota, including individualized daily lesson plans. At MBU, Riley is an online graduate professor in the field of Special Education. In addition, she serves on the Council for Exceptional Children and the Council for Learning Disabilities.



DR. JUDE LEARY

Online professor, Dr. Jude Leary began her criminal justice career as a dispatcher, moved to correctional officer, and now teaches through Maranatha Online. With a BS In Radio & Television Broadcasting (Bob Jones University), Master of Ministry (Piedmont International University), and MS in Criminal Justice and PhD in Higher Education Administration from Bowling Green State University Leary is an experienced and knowledgeable teacher. When Leary is not teaching Maranatha's criminal justice students or working at a juvenile detention facility, Jude can be found serving at Grace Church of Mentor as their 501c3 Ministries Coordinator, working most closely with their Bible Institute ministry (GLBI) and their church planting resource assistance ministry (ARCH).

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

FALL 2017

August 25 Fri. Residence Halls Open (8 a.m.) New Student-Parent Orientation and New Student Registration (8 a.m. - 5 p.m.) August 26 Sat. Incoming Freshmen Testing (9 a.m. - 12 noon) Mon.-Fri. Fall Revival Meetings Aug 28-Sep 1 August 28 Mon. Classes Begin (7:15 a.m.) Aug. 29-Sept. 1 Tues.-Fri. Drop/Add Week Mon. September 4 Labor Day October 20 Fri Midterm Grades Due October 23-26 Mon.-Thurs. Missions Conference November 20-24 Mon.-Fri. Thanksgiving Break November 27 Mon. Classes Resume (7:15 a.m.) December 4 Mon Project Due Date December 11-13 Mon.-Wed. Semester Examinations December 13 Fall Semester Ends Wed. Residence Halls Close (5:00 p.m.)

SPRING 2018

January 13 Sat. Residence Halls Open (1:00 p.m.) Mon.-Fri. January 15-19 Winter Revival Meetings Drop/Add Week January 15 Mon. Classes Begin (7:15 a.m.) March 9 Fri Midterm Grades Due (8:00 a.m.) March 19-23 Mon.-Fri. Spring Recess March 26 Mon. Classes Resume (7:15 a.m.) April 1 Sun. Easter Mon. **Project Due Date** April 23 April 30-May 2 Mon.-Wed. Semester Examinations May 3 Thur. Baccalaureate Service (7:00 p.m.) Fri. University Commencement (10:00 a.m.) May 4 Residence Halls Close (5:00 p.m.)

SUMMER 2018

Maranatha Online courses available

ADMISSIONS POLICIES

Admissions Criteria: Because the purpose of Maranatha Baptist University is to develop leaders for local church ministry, only students with a clear testimony of personal salvation by faith in Jesus Christ may enroll in the main campus programs. Students should also manifest good character, a dedication to purpose, a willingness to learn, and a sincere desire to know and do God's will.

Attendance at Maranatha Baptist University main campus is a privilege reserved for those students who are in harmony with the University's mission and ethos. Students who submit an application are agreeing to abide by the rules and the standards of the University (www.mbu.edu/slh). In addition to completing basic academic requirements, a student seeking a Maranatha Baptist University degree is expected to demonstrate maturity of Christian character, adequacy in the student's chosen field, and commitment to the University's purpose and position.

All qualified applicants will be accepted without regard to gender, race, color, physical disability, or national or ethnic origin. An application from a divorced person or one married to a divorced person will not be processed for main campus attendance.

Educational Preparation: Although the university does not prescribe secondary school course requirements, applicants should have at least 16 units of completed high school work. The following chart is a suggestion for coursework:

- English (grammar, composition, and literature): 4 units
- Social Studies (history, government, and geography):
 3 units
- Mathematics (algebra and geometry): 3 units
- Science (biology, physical science, and chemistry): 3 units
- Foreign Language (in a single language): 2 units
- Physical Education: 2 units
- · Word Processing: 1 unit

Irregularities in high school preparation will be considered on a case-by-case basis by the Admissions Committee. An applicant who earns a GED, low grades in high school, a low composite ACT score, a low score on Maranatha placement tests, low grades for college work at other institutions, or who applies from a non-English speaking country may be required to participate in the Academic Success program as a condition for enrollment. The application, autobiography, and character references are also used as indicators to help determine

an applicant's Academic Status. (See Academic Status.) Occasionally, the admissions committee accepts a student on Special Student status, which allows the student to take classes without pursuing a degree.

Application Process: Variations on the application process for new students, transfers, graduate students, former Maranatha students, foreign students, and guest students are listed online: mbu. edu/admissions. Part-time students (students enrolled in fewer than 12 semester hours) should also follow the basic admission process:

- Apply online at mbu.edu/apply (paper copies available upon request).
- 2. Pay \$50 application fee (non-refundable).
- 3. Submit high school transcripts and character references.
- 4. Take the ACT (code: 4604) or SAT (code: 2732) and mail scores to the Admissions Office or, if you

- are a transfer student, mail other college transcripts.
- Return the signed Confirmation
 Form and pay the \$175 deposit
 (non-refundable, but applicable towards semester bill) if accepted.
- 6. Apply for financial aid.
- Register for classes and submit medical information.
- 8. Attend Jumpstart (Friday/Saturday before school starts in the fall).

Residential Guest Students:

Students who are not working toward a degree at Maranatha and who are taking only one class per semester do not need to follow the regular admissions process. A maximum of 12 semester hours may be completed while in this status, but each course must be registered for separately. Once the guest student accumulates 12 semester hours or decides to pursue a degree, he or she must formally apply for acceptance before enrolling in additional classes.



Home School Graduates:

Maranatha supports the right of parents to educate their children at home and will admit students based on transcripts produced by the parent or home school agency. The transcript should include courses taken, credits and grades earned, and date of graduation.

Nursing Program Applicants:

See School of Nursing, pg. 172, for specific admission requirements.

See Coursework Policies section for information about CLEP, AP, classes transferring, and correspondence work.

Returning Former Students: A student who wishes to return to study at Maranatha after absence from the main campus for one or more semesters must complete

the Former Student application for Admissions. The specific requirements for re-admission vary depending on the number of semesters the student has been absent from main campus. The student will update personal information, including recent educational experiences, and submit a short essay describing his or her activities since leaving Maranatha. Most students complete this online form in a matter of minutes, but information can be saved to allow completion at a later date.

The admissions committee reviews pastoral references, academic transcripts, discipline records, and any balance owed. Students must pay any outstanding balance due before beginning classes.



ACADEMIC POLICIES

Degree & Academic Policies

Academic Year and Credit: The academic year at Maranatha consists of two semesters of 15 weeks or more each. A semester hour of credit represents 50 minutes weekly of classroom or direct faculty instruction for one semester and for an equivalent amount of time for other delivery formats. For example, a student who earns a satisfactory grade in a course that meets 50 minutes a day, three times each week, will receive three semester hours of credit. Students are expected to invest a minimum of two hours of work outside of class per class period.

Degree Requirements: Students pursuing a four-year baccalaureate degree must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 128 hours (or 256 quality points), including the Biblical Studies core and the Liberal Arts core (pg. 21). Students pursuing a two-year associate degree must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 64 hours, including their Biblical Studies core and the Liberal Arts core.

 Students pursuing the Bible Certificate must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 24 hours.

- Students pursuing a four-year degree must complete a minimum of 30 of the last 60 credits at Maranatha. Students pursuing two-year degrees must complete a minimum of 15 of the last 30 credits at Maranatha.
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of 2.0 to graduate with a bachelor's or associate's degree.
 Some programs require more hours and a higher GPA.
- Students must earn a minimum GPA of 1.7 to graduate with a Bible Certificate.
- A grade of C- or above is required in all courses applied toward any major, minor (18 to 28 semester hours), concentration (12 to 18 semester hours), program proficiencies, the Basic Skills Proficiency, and English Composition 1 and 2. Other requirements for particular academic programs are stated in the department sections of this catalog and in department handbooks.
- At least one-half of the credit hours in the major field must be completed in residence at Maranatha.
- To earn a bachelor's degree, 24 of the last 30 semester hours must be completed at Maranatha. To earn an

- associate's degree, 6 of the last 12 semester hours must be completed at Maranatha.
- At least 12 of the Maranatha credits must be from the last five years from the date of graduation.
- The completion of minimum academic requirements does not automatically qualify the student for a degree. A student is expected to demonstrate maturity of Christian character, adequacy in the student's chosen field, and commitment to the purpose and position of Maranatha Baptist University.

Degree Requirements and

Re-Enrollment: Students who do not attend for more than two consecutive semesters at Maranatha must fulfill any changes to their program requirements according to the catalog current at the time of re-enrollment. Students not completing graduation requirements within seven years of first-time enrollment must secure permission from the Academic Committee to graduate.

Withdrawal: Before withdrawing from the University, a student must consult with the Student Life Dean and other members of the administration. Failure to follow this procedure will result in the student being subject to expulsion. Information regarding financial consequences of withdrawal is published in the Financial Information section of the catalog or may be obtained in the Business Office

For a complete listing of academic policies, see www.mbu.edu/ academics/policies.

Coursework Policies

Maranatha reserves the right to cancel any course for which the enrollment is fewer than six students.

Student Load: The normal load for a full-time student is 16 hours per semester. The minimum full-time load is 12 semester hours. An appropriate course load will be determined with the help of an advisor based on the student's academic performance.

Loss of Credit or Dismissal for Academic Dishonesty:

Maranatha views cheating or its toleration as morally reprehensible. To encourage the highest standards of personal integrity, we will not tolerate cheating in any form. This view is consistent with the clear, biblical condemnation of dishonesty in its many forms and emphasizes the scriptural call for honesty, not only in the sight of the Lord but also in the sight of men (2 Corinthians 8:21). Because cheating is a serious offense, its occurrence will bring severe academic and disciplinary action, which may include failure of the course involved and possible expulsion from the university, as specific circumstances warrant.

Transfer Coursework: Transfer students should follow the regular admissions process (mbu.edu/ admissions). When evaluating

transferability of credit, the decision of the Academic Committee at Maranatha is final. Maranatha considers transfer of credits based on the following policies:

- Have at least C grades.
- Be substantially equivalent to Maranatha courses' content and credit
 - ~ Quarter units are evaluated at the ratio of three to two: 3 quarter hours = 2 semester hours.
 - ~ Some courses will not be considered for transfer. These courses are identified in the academic program descriptions in this catalog and in department publications.
 - ~ Transfer credits from two-year institutions are considered for

transfer on the same basis as other transfer credits.

See www.mbu.edu/academics/policies for complete policies document.

Transfer Policies:

- Students wanting to transfer 30 semester hours must enroll in and successfully complete 12 semester hours in residence at Maranatha before transferability of courses can be confirmed.
- Undergraduate transfer students must complete at least 30 undergraduate hours of credit at Maranatha, regardless of the number of hours transferred to graduate. At least one-half of the credit hours in the major field and 24 of the final 30 semester hours must be completed in residence at Maranatha. If a



- student withdraws, is expelled, or earns poor grades during his or her first semester at Maranatha, credit for courses earned at other institutions may not transfer.
- Activities eligibility for the first semester is based on the student's completed courses at the prior institution, using Maranatha's eligibility standards. Transfer students who have a cumulative GPA below 1.75 following their most recent grading period will be activities ineligible. After the first semester, only grades on their Maranatha transcript will affect a student's activities eligibility. (See Academic Standing.)
- Transcripts for coursework done elsewhere must reach the Registrar's Office by April 15 in the year of anticipated graduation

- to apply towards a degree or the Wednesday before Commencement to participate in Commencement activities. A late fee of \$200 will be assessed for transcripts received after that date.
- A student's cumulative grade point average for all courses found on his or her Maranatha transcript will affect a student's activities eligibility. For transfer students, this will begin after the first semester at Maranatha.

Non-Traditional Coursework Policies:

While some non-traditional educational experiences are allowed, this type of coursework cannot replicate the advantages of a classroom setting; therefore, the following policies limit the amount of non-traditional coursework a student may apply to a degree:



- No more than 50 semester hours to a degree.
- This policy applies to advanced placement, correspondence, CLEP, directed study, independent study, and other arrangements considered to be nontraditional by the Academic Committee.

Advanced Placement: Maranatha grants advanced placement under the following policies:

- Entering freshmen who have completed Advanced Placement examinations and have scored 3 or above will receive credit.
- Application for credit must be made before registration.
- Students may receive credit for a maximum of 40 semester hours.
- Up to 12 hours in any one field will be accepted.

 Maranatha's Advanced Placement code is 2732.

See chart for which AP examinations meet the requirements of specific courses or programs at Maranatha.

CLEP Subject Examinations:

Maranatha grants CLEP credit under the following guidelines:

- No more than 30 semester hours with up to 12 hours in one field may be accepted.
- CLEP examinations must be completed prior to completing 24 semester hours of residential or online college credit following high school graduation.
- CLEP examinations may not be used to raise grades or remove failures in courses already taken.
- The passing scores are those recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE).

Maranatha Course		Credits	AP Examination
BUMI 165	Computer Applications	3	Computer Science (A, AB)
HUPS 131	General Psychology	3	Psychology
ASMA 143	Calculus 1	5	Calculus (AB)
ASMA 232	Calculus 2	5	Calculus (BC)
ASMA 238	Probability and Statistics	3	Statistics
HUHI 141	US History 1	3	US History
HUSO 233	National Government	3	Government & Politics
HUHI 352	Modern European History	3	European History
HUEN 121	English Composition 1	3	Language & Composition
HUEN 236	Composition and Literature	3	Literature & Composition
ASSC 151, 152	General Physics 1 & 2	8	Physics (BC)
ASSC 105	Concepts in Environmental Science	3	Environmental Science
ASSC 141, 142	General Chemistry 1 & 2	8	Chemistry
ASSC 120, 121	General Biology 1 & 2	8	Biology
FIMU 114	Harmony 1	2	Music Theory (Score 3)
FIMU 115	Harmony 2	2	Music Theory (Score 4-5)

- Maranatha's CLEP score code is 2732.
- Questions should be directed to clep.collegeboard.org.

The chart below shows the courses approved for credit at Maranatha.

Student Classification

Students are classified based on the following semester hours earned:

Freshman: Fewer than 27 Sophomore: From 27 through 58.9 Junior: From 59 through 91.9 Senior: From 92 to completion Guest: One not pursuing a degree

Academic Standing

A four-point system is used, and the grade point average is calculated

on the semester hours attempted. Incompletes and WF (Withdrew Failing) will have the same effect as an F (Failure) on the student's GPA.

Good Academic Standing: Students must earn a GPA of 1.75 or higher at the end of their first semester to be in Good Academic Standing and be Activities Eligible. After that, students must earn a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or higher at the end of each semester in order to be eligible for the next semester.

Academic Honors

Scholastic Graduation Honors:

Candidates for four-year degrees are honored upon graduation for scholastic achievement based on all credits recorded on their Maranatha

Maranath	a Course	Credits	ACE	Passing Score and CLEP Test
HUEN 121	English Composition 1	3	50	College Composition Modular (no essay required)
HUEN 232	American Masterpieces	3	50	American Literature
HUEN 233	British Literature Survey to 1789	3	50	English Literature
HUEN 234	British Literature Survey: 1789 to Present	3	50	English Literature
HUHI 220	Ancient Civilizations	3	50	Western Civilization 1: Ancient Near East to 1647
HUHI 130	The Modern World	3	50	Western Civilization 2: 1648 to the Present
HUHI 141	US History 1	3	50	History of the US 1
HUHI 142	US History 2	3	50	History of the US 2
HUSO 141	Introduction to Sociology	3	50	Introductory Sociology
BUMG 222	Macroeconomics	3	50	Principles of Macroeconomics
BUMG 223	Microeconomics	3	50	Principles of Microeconomics
HUPS 131	General Psychology	3	50	Introductory Psychology
HUPS 233	Developmental Psychology	3	50	Human Growth & Development
ASMA 103	College Mathematics	3	50	College Mathematics
ASMA 131	College Algebra	3	50	College Algebra
ASMA 136	Pre-Calculus	3	50	Pre-Calculus
ASMA 143	Calculus 1	5	50	Calculus
ASMA	Math Elective	3	50	Trigonometry
ASSC 120	General Biology 1	4	50	Biology
BUMI 165	Computer Applications	3	50	Computer Application & Information Systems
BUAC 241	Principles of Accounting 1	4	50	Financial Accounting

transcript. Honors are awarded as follows: cum laude, 3.50-3.749; magna cum laude, 3.75-3.909; summa cum laude, 3.91-4.00. Associate degree candidates earning a 3.50-4.00 GPA graduate with honors. Graduate degree candidates earning a 3.95-4.00 GPA are awarded graduate honors.

President's List: Students who complete at least 12 credits and earn an A- or above in every course during the semester, with no incompletes or overcuts, are honored by being placed on the President's List.

Academic Dean's List: Students who complete at least 12 credits and attain a 3.0 average or better during a semester, with no Cs, Ds, Fs, incompletes,

or over-cuts are recognized by being placed on the Academic Dean's List.

Activities Eligibility: Students who wish to participate in co-curricular activities must be activities eligible and enrolled in at least 12 semester hours, at least 6 of which are from main campus courses. (Maranatha grads who are enrolled full-time in Maranatha grad programs and are otherwise eligible are not required to be in main campus classes.) Only Maranatha courses are to be considered toward this full-time academic load of 12 semester hours. Co-curricular activities include participating in any Gospel team, traveling with music groups (including choirs and bands), holding office in any student organiza-



tion, and participating in drama and intercollegiate or intramural athletics. Part-time students enrolled in at least 6 credits from the main campus may participate in Christian service and drama if they are otherwise activities eligible.

Students must earn a GPA of 1.75 or higher at the end of their first semester to be in Good Academic Standing and be Activities Eligible. After that, students must earn a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or higher at the end of each semester in order to be eligible for the next semester.

Incompletes and Withdrew Failing (WF), will have the same effect as a Failure (F) on the student's GPA. Grades for all courses found on a Maranatha transcript will affect a student's activities eligibility. For transfer students, this will begin after the first semester at Maranatha. Studying is a student's primary responsibility while in the University. Preparation for lifelong, vocational ministry involves the rigorous work of developing and sustaining vital study habits. Active involvement in Christian service enables students to apply the principles learned in the



classroom in outreach ministries. In order to promote the understanding, accurate interpretation, and application of biblical truth, diligent study must be a priority.

Activities Ineligibility Restrictions:

The following restrictions apply to activities ineligible students:

- Permitted one week of absences for all causes for the semester.
- May not hold any office in any student organization.
- May not enroll in distance education courses when enrolled as a Main Campus student.
- May not attend away University or Academy athletic contests.
- May not participate in or attend practices for extracurricular events such as bands, choirs, traveling groups, plays, concerts, contests, sports events, recitals of other students, or any on-campus individual or group performances.
- May not participate in intramural sports

Any appeals for exceptions to this policy because of extenuating circumstances should be submitted in writing to the Academic Committee through the Registrar or the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Academic Success Program: This program is designed to assist students who have exhibited difficulty in previous academic achievement. Students who are struggling with time

management, test taking, written assignments, or sense a general need for academic assistance will benefit from this program. The assistance provided includes specialized help from a tutor and supplemental instruction in selected courses. Tutors are trained to assist with various learning styles and course expectations. Many types of assistance are available to any student upon request.

Applicants who are described by the following are strongly encouraged to participate in the Academic Success Program and show academic progress and potential for success as a university student as a condition of enrollment: students who have earned a GED. low grades in high school, a low ACT composite score, low scores on Maranatha placements tests, low grades for university work at other institutions, or who apply from a non-English speaking country. The application itself, the autobiography of the applicant, and references are also used as indicators when an applicant is being considered for Academic Support.

Academic Support: Incoming students (based on high school transcripts and ACT scores) are limited to 13 semester hours of classes and one extracurricular activity (choirs, athletics, play, etc.) for the first semester.

Standard university and athletic conference eligibility standards will apply.

Academically At-Risk Classification

Academic Alert: Students whose cumulative GPA is adequate but whose semester grade point average falls below the standard for Good Academic Standing will be placed on Academic Alert. These students will be contacted by their academic advisor at the beginning of the semester in which they were placed on Academic Alert to provide guidance and accountability.

Academic Warning: A student who earns a cumulative GPA below Good Academic Standing is placed on Academic Warning for one semester. This is to help the student evaluate his or her position and take corrective action to improve his or her academic status. These students are strongly encouraged to work with a tutor (see Academic Success Program) during that semester. Any student on Academic Warning will be limited to an academic load of 12 to 14 semester hours. Academic Warning includes automatic activities ineligibility as defined in this catalog.

Academic Probation: A student who has been placed on Academic Warning for one semester and during that semester continues to earn a cumulative GPA average below Good Academic Standing will be placed on Academic Probation for one semester. A student who fails every course in which he or she is enrolled

for one semester will also be placed on Academic Probation for one semester. These students are strongly encouraged to work with a tutor (see Academic Success Program) during the semester. Any student on Academic Probation will be limited to 12 semester hours. Academic Probation includes automatic activities ineligibility for the entire semester.

Academic Suspension: A student who has been placed on Academic Probation for one semester and during that semester continues to earn a cumulative GPA below Good Academic Standing will be placed on Academic Suspension by the Academic Committee. If a full-time student (enrolled in 12 or more semester hours) fails to complete 10 or more semester hours toward graduation in any two semesters, that student will be placed on Academic Suspension for one semester. The student will not be allowed to enroll for one semester but may reapply to the University through the Admissions Office after that semester. If the student is readmitted, he or she will be placed on Academic Probation for one semester. The suspension period is to provide a time away from the University for students to analyze their academic problems, examine their goals, and determine appropriate action.

Academic Dismissal: A student who has been placed on Academic

Suspension and then has been readmitted on Academic Probation and continues to earn a cumulative GPA below the academic standard will be subject to academic dismissal by the Academic Committee. A student who has been academically dismissed may not re-enroll in the University as a degree candidate. He or she may, however, be allowed to enroll in some courses as a special

student with the approval of the Academic Committee.

Any appeals for exceptions to the policy for academically at-risk students because of extenuating circumstances should be submitted in writing to the Academic Committee through the Registrar or the Vice President for Academic Affairs.



FINANCIAL INFORMATION

For most new students, paying for college seems like a daunting task. Even if you've planned ahead and saved money, higher education is not cheap. Maranatha's tuition is kept as low as possible by the faithful support of alumni and friends who choose to invest in Christian education and the faithful and prompt payment of student accounts.

You'll want to make sure you can meet the minimum down payment and be prepared to purchase text-books (approximately \$400) before the first week of school.

Payment Policies

Down Payment Dates

 Students must make a down payment on or before the semester enrollment. Down payments received after the due date (Fall semester: August 15; Spring semester: January 2) will be subject to a \$50 late fee.

Payment Plans

- Payment in full: Students must pay the total of the semester charges by the down payment due dates.
- Semester Plan: Students pay
 1/3 of the net semester costs
 (total charges minus anticipated)

financial aid) due at the down payment deadline. The balance of the semester is divided into three monthly payments (the 15th of each month). This plan has a \$60 extended payment fee.

Payment Plan Policies

- Monthly payments sufficient to pay the balance in full by the end of the semester are required.
- Final payment of the semester is due in full by November 15 for the fall semester and April 15 for the spring semester.
- A 1% per month (12% per annum) late payment charge will be assessed on any unpaid balance remaining after the end of each semester.
- An outstanding balance of prior semesters must be paid in full for enrollment in a new semester.
- Accounts must be paid in full before transcripts or diplomas are issued. A candidate for graduation must have no outstanding balance owed to the University in order to participate in the commencement exercises.

Financial Ineligibility Status:

Students who do not start the semester with the necessary down payment or who encounter

any condition or occurrence of noncompliance with their Financial Agreement will be placed on Financial Probation. These students will be granted a twoweek grace period to comply with their Financial Agreement or face financial ineligibility status that limits extracurricular activities such as athletics and fine arts. Students on Financial Ineligibility status will be allowed to remain enrolled on a two-week basis. Students must make progress toward becoming current in their financial commitments during this grace period or be subject to disenrollment.

Refund Policy: In the case of students withdrawing from college either voluntarily or by dismissal

during the first week	12.5%
during the second week	25.0%
during the third week	37.5%
during the fourth week	50.0%
during the fifth week	62.5%
during the sixth week	75.0%
during the seventh week	87.5%
during the eighth week	100.0%

(except for military service), the following applies:

- During the first seven weeks of a semester, students will be prorated the Tuition and Comprehensive Fee as follows, according to the withdrawal date.
- Room and board will be prorated on a weekly basis from the beginning of the semester.
- · After the first seven weeks of



- a semester, students will be responsible for the entire semester's tuition and fee charges.
- Veterans under Public Law 89-358 will be refunded on a daily prorated basis.
- Academic, class, and program fees are non-refundable.

Changes of Academic Load

Refund: From the first day of classes, a schedule change that reduces a full-time academic hour load to a part-time load will produce a credit to the student account at the same refund rate as withdrawal from college.

Fees and Tuition

Schedule of Fees 2017-18:

These fees are per semester and Non-refundable Application Fee \$50

Comprehensive Fee

Online (per course) \$35

Part-time 1-11 hours per semester hour	\$48
·	¢500
Full-time	\$580
12 or more hours flat fee	
Non-refundable	\$175
Reservation Deposit	
Tuition	
Online (per hour)	\$404
Part-time	\$573
1-11 hours per semester hour	
Full-time	\$6,875
12 -18 hours	40,075
A -1 -1:4: 1	¢260/
Additional hours above	\$360/
18 credits	hour
Audit per hour	\$287
Room and Board	\$3,500
S: .T : (20)	¢= 0.00

Student Teaching (20 weeks)	\$5,860	
Student Teaching Housing (per week)	\$120	
Accident Insurance (coverage is 10 months beginning August 15)		
Mandatory if no other health coverage	\$550	



Explanation of Fees:

The **Comprehensive Fee**, required for all students every semester, is a combination of the Matriculation, Student Benefit, Library, and Information Resources fees.

The **Matriculation Fee** reserves the class space. The **Student Benefit Fee** provides students with an identification card, admitting them to all activities including athletic events, programs, and recitals. It also helps offset security, the Student Health Center, and the Office of Student Activities.

The **Library Fee** allows the library to provide a full range of services and resources to its patrons. These include the on-campus collection; inter-library loan; over 220,000 books and 10,000 journals in physical and digital formats; media equipment; and a capable, service-oriented staff.

The **Information Resources Fee** provides each student with e-mail, filtered Internet, Microsoft Office, lab computers, wifi, and printing capabilities located in five labs, as well as network access from dorm rooms.

As part of the New Student
Orientation Fee, the **Academic Assessment Fee** provides access to an industry leading web-based platform for ePortfolios, powerful group collaboration, unlimited cloud storage, and field experience tracking.

Academic Fees Per Semester and Non Refundable Change of Schedule \$15 (Drop/Add Fee) Diploma Reorder Fee \$25 Directed Study Fee per hour \$100 (in addition to tuition) Exam Slip Replacement Fee \$5 Graduation Fee \$125 Associate or Graduate degrees **Graduation Fee** \$150 Bachelor's degree Independent Study Fee per hour \$100 (in addition to tuition) Language Immersion Fee \$250

Late Registration Fee

if part-time student

Library Testing Service

New Student Orientation Fee

Learning Assistance Program Fee

Online Participation Fee per hour (in addition to tuition for Main Campus students in Online courses)	\$100
Placement Test	\$25
Transcript Fee	\$10
Tutorial Fee per hour (in addition	\$100

\$50

\$320

\$5

\$250

ָ קנוני קנוני	Communication Arts fees per academic hour	\$35
	Computer Lab fees per academic hour	\$50
	Curriculum and Methods in Art	\$15
	Dramatic Productions Class per academic hour	\$35
	Dramatic Productions Senior Recital	\$375

ses	Education Internship	\$250
lass Fee	Freshman Fieldwork	\$50
las	education majors	****
U	Sophomore Fieldwork	\$100
	education majors Junior Practicum	\$200
	education majors	\$200
	Science Lab	\$35
	per academic hour	
	Spanish Lab	\$25
	per academic hour	
es	Music Rental	\$30
Ausic Fee	Chambers, Madrigal, Chorale	750
usic	Instrumental Music Fee	\$50
Σ	Orchestra, Symphonic Band	
	Music Studio	\$45
	Piano, Organ, Voice, Instrument	
	Music Technology/Piano Pedagogy Lab fee:	
	One class	\$45
		\$65
	Multiple classes	,
	Private Lessons: 30 minutes Private Lessons: 45 minutes	\$200 \$300
	Private Lessons: 60 minutes	\$400
	Repertoire Fee (per group)	\$45
	Senior Recital Fee	
	Group	\$50
	Minor	\$125
	Major	\$175
ιΛ		
Fee	Nursing Drogram	¢060
ngl	Nursing Program Participation	\$860
-:-		

Nursing students should anticipate

uniforms, books, and other accessories.

additional spending for background checks,

ous	Extended Payment	\$60
nec	Portal Convenience Fee	2%
Miscellaneous	Residence Hall Maintenance on-campus students, one time only	\$100
Σ	Returned Check	\$30
	Sports Participation (per sport)	\$60
	Vehicle Parking (on campus student)	\$65
	Vehicle Parking (off campus)	\$45

A **Change of Schedule Fee** is assessed for any adjustments made to class schedules, including those made during Drop/Add Week (which extends through the first Friday of each semester).

The **Residence Hall Maintenance Fee** is a one-time, non-refundable fee, required for all first-time, oncampus students. This assessment helps pay for maintenance of the dormitories and furniture upgrades.

Aviation Fees: See Wisconsin Aviation for current list of class and flight expenses. Students pay Wisconsin Aviation directly.

Accident Insurance: This fee is non-refundable. The university requires students to have medical insurance coverage. Students covered by a parental policy must furnish the company name and policy number by semester registration. Special insurance coverage is required for intercollegiate athletic participation.



Maranatha offers an accident and sickness insurance program that must be purchased by students who do not have their own insurance policy. This policy does not qualify as an individual or group health insurance plan for the individual mandate that went into effect January 1, 2014. To avoid the penalties under the health care reform mandate, students will need to qualify for one of the individual mandate exemptions, purchase additional health care insurance coverage, or pay the penalty.

Financial Aid

As an accredited institution, Maranatha is able to offer federal and state aid (including loans and grants) to qualifying students.

Financial Aid Application:

Students should apply for financial aid as early as possible. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) may be completed at www. fafsa.gov. Students must apply for financial aid each year.

Academic year	Apply after	Use tax info from
2017-2018	Oct 1, 2016	2015
2018-2019	Oct 1, 2017	2016
2019-2020	Oct 1, 2018	2017

Financial Aid Eligibility: The federal government dictates requirements for federal and state financial aid. Each recipient must be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen, have a high school diploma or recognized equivalent, be enrolled in a degree-seeking program, and maintain satisfactory academic progress.

Financial Aid Processing: Financial aid award information will be sent to the student when the FAFSA processing is complete. Financial Aid awards will be processed after the semester begins.

A student's enrollment level (full time, half time, etc) is determined by the courses in which he is registered at the end of the drop/add period.

regulations require schools to return student aid funds that have been allocated to students who fail to complete a semester for which they are enrolled. Returns are calculated using mandatory formulas established by the Department of Education. Details and examples of calculations are available in the Financial Aid Office. Maranatha may charge up to a \$100 administrative fee to anyone for whom the Financial Aid Office must do withdrawal calculations.

Grants and Loans

Grants (gift aid that does not require repayment) are offered to students who demonstrate financial need according to the federal need analysis formula in the FAFSA.

Federal Grants (for U.S. citizens and eligible non-citizens) www.studentaid.ed.gov

 Pell Grant: 2017-2018 awards range from \$606 to \$5,920 per year for undergraduates.

- Awards are based on the student's Expected Family Contribution, determined by the FAFSA.
- Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG): Awarded to the neediest students who attend first semester and return second semester. Amounts vary.

State Grants (for Wisconsin residents)

- Wisconsin Grant: For residents attending independent Wisconsin colleges and universities.
 Awards are based on financial need. Amounts vary from \$1,000 to \$2,900 per year.
- Talent Incentive Program (TIP):
 Jointly sponsored state and federal program to help needy and educationally disadvantaged residents. Amounts vary from \$250 to \$1,250 per year. Nominated by Financial Aid Office.
- Minority Retention Grant: Assists minority undergraduates (excluding first-year students) enrolled at least half time. Awards can range from \$250 to \$2,500 per year. Nominated by Financial Aid Office.

Loans: Maranatha participates in the Federal Direct Loan Program. These loans are governed by federal laws which determine the maximum loan amounts and interest rates. Students must submit the FAFSA each year to be eligible for Direct Loans. www.studentaid.ed.gov

- Direct Loans Subsidized (non-interest bearing) and Unsubsidized loans (interest bearing) for students who are enrolled at least half time. Repayment begins six months after the student drops below half-time enrollment, withdraws, or graduates.
- Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)

 available to help parents
 pay their child's educational
 expenses. Applicants must pass a credit check. Repayment usually
 begins shortly after the last
 disbursement is made, but may
 be deferred while the student is
 enrolled at least half time.

Private Loans: Private student loans are available from a number of lenders. Terms and interest rates may vary. Students must make application for private loans directly to the lender.

Military Benefits

- Veterans Benefits -- Maranatha is approved for the training of students entitled to benefits under Public Laws 89-358 and 634, Social Security, and Rehabilitation benefits. Students who are entitled to benefits under these laws should apply to the Department of Veterans Affairs for authorization. Recipients should contact the Financial Aid Office as soon as they enroll in classes.
- ROTC Scholarships -- Contact ROTC.
- Wisconsin National Guard -- A partial tuition reimbursement is currently offered for active members of the Wisconsin Guard. Guard members may also be eligible for other Veterans Benefits.



Scholarships

Maranatha Scholarships: Incoming main campus students may apply for scholarships offered by Maranatha at www.mbu.edu/scholarships. Additional details and criteria for maintaining scholarship eligibility are listed on the Maranatha website.

- Academic Merit Scholarship is for students with exceptional high school academics, based on their ACT or SAT score. This award requires an ACT score of 25 or higher (or comparable SAT score). This four-year scholarship is worth up to \$20,000 (up to \$5,000 per year).
- Alumni Scholarship is for dependent children of Maranatha alumni. This four-year

- scholarship is worth up to \$4,000 (\$1,000 per year).
- Bible and Church Ministries
 Scholarship is for students
 preparing to serve on the front
 lines of a Great Commission
 Ministry who enroll in the
 College of Bible and Church
 Ministries. This four-year
 scholarship is worth up to
 \$20,000 (up to \$5,000 per year).
- Christian Worker's Scholarship is for dependent children of fulltime employees of fundamental Baptist ministries. This four-year scholarship is worth up to \$4,000 (\$1,000 per year).
- Department of Music Scholarship is for sudents enrolled in the Department of Music. The scholarship is awarded based on the quality



- of the student's Performance Assessment Packet and Music Department recommendation. This one-year scholarship is worth up to \$3,500 and may be renewed for a second year, based on Department of Music recommendation.
- Pastor's Scholarship is for dependent children of fundamental Baptist pastors, evangelists, Christian camp directors, missionaries, and military chaplains. This four-year scholarship is worth up to \$6,000 (\$1,500 per year).
- Teacher Education Scholarship is for students pursuing an educational ministry who enroll in the School of Education. This fouryear scholarship is worth up to \$14,000 (up to \$3,500 per year).

Other Maranatha Discounts and Scholarships

- High school juniors and seniors receive a discount of 50% off the tuition for each online college course.
- Student Spouse Scholarship is designed to help the spouse of a full-time undergraduate student receive a discounted education. Criteria, benefits, and application information are on the Maranatha website.
- Master's Level Teaching and Leading Scholarship is available for students pursuing a Master of Education in Teaching and Learning or Master of

- Organizational Leadership. This scholarship covers 60% of the cost of tuition and is externally funded through Eternal Vision, a non-profit ministry.
- Seminary scholarships are designed to help students receive a discounted graduate education. The seminary catalog and website contain more information about the following scholarships: Seminary, Fulltime Christian Worker, Senior Citizen, Spouse, and Test Drive Scholarships.
- Doctor of Ministry Scholarship is available to pastors enrolled in the program. This scholarship provides up to\$1,000 for the first course and a one-to-one matching scholarship for the second course. This scholarship is externally funded through Eternal Vision, a non-profit ministry.

Other Scholarships: Students are encouraged to apply for other scholarships through businesses, community organizations, etc. For more information and a list of scholarship search sites, go to www. mbu.edu/scholarships.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) for Financial Aid

In accordance with federal regulations, Maranatha Baptist University (MBU) requires that a student maintain satisfactory academic progress toward a degree to be eligible for state and federal student aid. Satisfactory Academic Progress is monitored both by a Qualitative Standard (GPA) and a Quantitative Standard (Pace of Completion). Students' SAP will be reviewed at the end of each term of attendance (the end of every semester and at the end of summer courses).

Qualitative Standard (GPA): A student must have a minimum GPA (Grade Point Average) of 1.75 at the end of his first term and a minimum GPA of 2.0 at the end of all other terms. Students who do not meet this requirement will be placed on financial aid warning for the next term of attendance.

The following courses are considered when determining a student's GPA:

- Successfully completed credits (grades A-D)
- Failed courses (grade of F)
- Incompletes (I)
- Replaced grades for repeated courses

The following courses are not considered when determining a student's GPA:

- Audit (AU)
- Passing (P)
- Withdrawals (W)
- Withdrawn Passing (WP)

Completion Rate: A student MUST earn 67% of credits attempted to maintain satisfactory academic progress. Completion rate is measured by dividing the number of attempted credit hours into the earned credit hours (completed hours ÷ attempted hours). Students

who do not meet this requirement will be placed on financial aid warning for the next term of attendance.

The following are considered when evaluating a student's completion rate:

- All courses in which a student remains enrolled past the Drop/ Add period
- All attempted courses, regardless of whether state or federal student aid was received for the courses
- All attempted courses, regardless of their treatment in a student's current MBU degree requirements
- All transfer credits accepted by MBU toward the current degree
- Withdrawals (W's and WF's), incompletes (I), and failures (grade of F) are considered attempted but not earned hours
- · Pass/fail courses
 - Pass = attempted and earned credits
 - · Fail = attempted but not earned credits
- Repeated courses
 - A previously passed course may be repeated only once in order to improve the grade.
 - A previously failed course may be repeated as often as necessary in order to pass.
- A course is considered passed even if the grade is not considered acceptable for a specific program (e.g. receiving a D in a major course).

 Audited courses are not considered when evaluating a student's completion rate.

Maximum Time Frame for Completion: Federal regulations determine the maximum time frame to complete a degree is 150% of the published length of the degree program (credits required for a degree program). Students may not receive Federal Student Aid for more than 150% of the credits required by

Remedial courses are not offered at MBU.

degree program.

Students who change majors or are seeking second undergraduate degrees are subject to the maximum time frame for undergraduate study. All previous credits remain part of the 150% equation.

Students who do not maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress will be placed on financial aid warning for one term. Students who fail to make Satisfactory Academic Progress after the warning period will lose their eligibility for state and federal student aid unless they successfully appeal and are placed on probation.

Financial Aid Warning: A student on financial aid warning is eligible for state and federal student aid during that term of enrollment. The student must meet both the Qualitative (GPA) and Quantitative (Pace of Completion) Standard requirements by the end of the term. A student who does not meet the requirements will be subject to a denial of state and federal student aid.

Appeals: Students may appeal the denial of their financial aid eligibility. In cases of extenuating



circumstances such as health reasons, injuries, death of a relative, family emergency, or other documented events, students may submit a written appeal, addressed to the Financial Aid Director in the Financial Aid Office. Such an appeal must demonstrate why the student failed to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress and what has changed in the student's situation that will allow him to meet the requirements by the end of the term.

Financial Aid Probation: A student whose appeal has been approved will be placed on financial aid probation for the next term of attendance. While on financial aid probation, the student must reestablish a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 and complete at least 67% of cumulative credits attempted. Failure to do so will result in denial of state and federal student aid for the next term of attendance and any future terms until SAP standards are met.

Academic Plan: A student on financial aid probation will be required to develop an Academic Plan. Plans are developed and monitored by the Academic Success Center in conjunction with the Financial Aid Office and Registrar's Office.

An Academic Plan may include (but is not limited to):

- Certain performance requirements
- Limited credit load
- Restrictions regarding enrollment in certain courses

- Required meetings with an academic advisor and/or tutor
- Failure to meet the Academic Plan requirements will result in denial of financial aid for the next term of attendance.

Re-establishing Aid Eligibility: A student who has been denied state and federal student aid after being placed on financial aid warning and/or financial aid probation will have his eligibility restored when he meets the Qualitative Standard (GPA) and Quantitative (Pace of Completion) Standard.

Further Details

Eligible students may receive the American Opportunity tax credits. For more information, go to www. studentaid.ed.gov.

Student Employment: Maranatha does not participate in the Federal Work-Study program, but on-campus employment is available for students. Students employed by Maranatha will have 60% of their earnings applied directly to their student account balance. A list of current job openings and the employment application are available on the website, www.mbu.edu/employment. Submitting an employment application does not quarantee employment by Maranatha and does not obligate a student to work for Maranatha.

Executive Council

The Executive Council is comprised of the president, vice presidents, and other appointees. This council governs policy, personnel, finances, and interdepartmental issues needing executive resolution.

Dr. Marty Marriott

President

Dr. Matthew Davis

Executive Vice President

Dr. John Davis

Dean of Students: Director of Alumni Services

Dr. Jim Harrison

Vice President for Institutional Advancement

Dr. William Licht

Vice President for Academic Affairs

Dr. Werner Lumm

Chief Information Officer; Facilities Manager

Dr. Mark Stevens

Vice President for Business Affairs

For faculty list, see www.mbu.edu/academics/faculty.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. For complete statement, see http://www.mbu.edu/academics/registrars-office/ferpa-notification/

Maranatha does not engage in unlawful discrimination on the basis of sex, race, color, age, physical disability, ancestry, or national origin. The commitment not to discriminate in the University's services, education programs, or employment practices extends to all applicants for admissions and employment, as required by Title IX and applicable law. Some programs maintain additional requirements for program acceptance. Where applicable, those standards are clearly stated and published.

All concerns relating to discrimination can be directed to: Title IX Coordinator, 745 West Main Street, Watertown, WI 53094 (920-206-2305), or to TitleIXCoordinator@mbu.edu.

©2017 Maranatha Baptist University. All rights reserved.
MARANATHA COMMUNICATIONS 17-020

Executive Editor
Dr. Jim Harrison

Graphic Artist Kristina Hendrickson

Academic Editors
Steven Carlson

Emily Barclay

Registrar

registrar@mbu.edu

Communications Director

Peter Wright

Editors

Karen Hansel Emyly Yelland

Communications

communications@mbu.edu

Admissions

admissions@mbu.edu



YOU + MBU

One of the most important decisions you'll make is where to attend college. We trust you'll make it Maranatha. Call us today to explore your options and schedule a visit.

GO.

SERVE.

LEAD.

